Archival listing and inventory of the:

JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (JVROOS)
[1869-1940]
HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION
Special Collections
Department of Library Services
University of Pretoria

Compiled by Michelle de la Harpe
April 2018 - October 2018

Jacob de Villiers Roos (1869-1940) was a journalist, advocate, Secretary of Justice for the Transvaal, Director of Prisons, Auditor-General of the Union of South Africa from 1918-1929, financier and founder of the Transvaal University College and Chairperson of the Mapungubwe Archaeological Committee from 1934-1938. Roos bequeathed not only his extensive library and Africana book collection, but also his personal document archive to the University of Pretoria.
## TABLE OF CONTENTS OF JVROOS COLLECTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box One</th>
<th>Personal correspondence 1896-1935</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) and JAN CHRISTIAAN SMUTS (1870-1950) from 1896 to 1935, as well as ISSIE KRIGE SMUTS (1870 – 1954). Consists of 19 handwritten letters (South African Dutch) and 2 telegrams.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Two</th>
<th>Personal and professional correspondence 1902-1919</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Three</th>
<th>Correspondence 1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS and the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS, as well as EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 2 handwritten letters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Four</th>
<th>Hobhouse Trust 1925</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS and the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS, as well as EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 2 handwritten letters and 5 typed letters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Five</th>
<th>Correspondence 1913</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS and the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS, as well as EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 2 handwritten letters and 5 typed letters.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Six</th>
<th>Cape Statute Law and Bar Rules: 1861-1893</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Original documents relating to Cape Statute Law and Bar Rules. Consisting of 44 typed manuscripts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Seven</th>
<th>Copy made in 1892 of “Dagboek van Louis Trichardt (1836-1838)” by Jacob de Villiers Roos (1869-1940)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Handwritten manuscript of Trichardt’s diary. Consisting of 274 pages (fragile tissue paper)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Eight</th>
<th>Newspaper clippings relating to the Transvaal War 1900</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Cablegrams &amp; Telegrams from The Eastern Province Herald.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Nine</th>
<th>British war news, Cablegrams &amp; Telegrams from The Eastern Province Herald 1899</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings glued to papers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Ten</th>
<th>Cablegrams and Telegrams from The Eastern Province Herald 1899</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Eleven</th>
<th>Cablegrams and Telegrams from The Eastern Province Herald 1899</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>Newspaper clippings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box Twelve</th>
<th>Cape Case Laws</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contents:</td>
<td>74 handwritten pages and 6 separate handwritten documents and 2 newspaper articles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box Thirteen

Autograph letters received
Contents: Contains 218 manuscripts, majority being handwritten letters addressed to Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) from various authors.

Box Fourteen

Autograph Letters Received
Contents: Contains 218 manuscripts, majority being handwritten letters addressed to Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) from various authors. Manuscripts removed from hard cover book for preservation and storage purposes.

Box Fifteen

Britsche Engelsche Kritieken over (British English Critic about) “The first annexation of the Transvaal”
Contents: Mostly glued newspaper clippings from British newspapers relating to Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859 – 1940)’ Book “The First Annexation of the Transvaal”

Box Sixteen

‘Hollandsche Artikelen about “De Eerste Annexatie van de Trasvaal”’ 1906
Contents: Mostly glued newspaper clippings from Dutch newspapers relating to Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859 – 1940)’ Book “The First Annexation of the Transvaal”

Box Seventeen

‘Hollandsche vertalingen van Engelsche kritieken over deel I “Eerste Annexatie” ens.’ 1906
Contents: Typed manuscripts of translations of English critics on Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859 – 1940)’ Book “The First Annexation of the Transvaal”

Box Eighteen

Poem collection 1900-1901
Contents: Typed manuscript collection of poems by Anna PURCELL, Emily HOBHOUSE (1860-1926) and REITZ.

Box Nineteen

Manuscripts relating to health issues in the Transvaal: 1919
Contents: Typed and handwritten manuscripts

Box Twenty

Newspaper articles from 1932 to 1934
Contents: Glued newspaper articles mainly from 1932 to 1934. Articles from various newspapers and magazines. Most articles do not show date or publication. Articles in English, Afrikaans and Dutch, about 267 pages.

Box Twenty-One

Pinto Afrikaans I
Contents: Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

Box Twenty-Two

Pinto Part IV
Contents: Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

Box Twenty-Three

Newspaper cuttings from 1892 to 1924
Contents: Glued newspaper articles from various newspapers and magazines. Most articles do not show date or publication. Articles in English, Afrikaans and Dutch, about 205 pages.

Box Twenty-Four

Newspaper clippings from 1907 to 1911
Contents: Glued newspaper clippings from unknown newspaper. Mainly on the topic of education.
Box Twenty-Five ................................................................. 114
Newspaper Cuttings General from 1892 to 1912
Contents: Various glued and loose newspaper and magazine articles from 1892 to 1912. Articles from various newspapers and magazines. Articles that do have publication and date are listed separately. Articles are in English and South African Dutch. Also includes handwritten and typed notes, and one postcard.

Box Twenty-Six ........................................................................ 117
Newspaper clippings from 1896 to 1920
Contents: Mostly glued newspaper clippings from 1896 to 1920. Includes English and Afrikaans articles.

Box Twenty-Seven ................................................................... 119
Newspaper clippings
Contents: Glued newspaper clippings from various newspapers. Mainly on the topic of the Native Commission’s Report of 1903-1905.

Box Twenty-Eight ..................................................................... 123
Newspaper clippings from 1927 to 1930
Contents: Glued newspaper clippings, mainly from 1927-1930. Most articles have no date, or publisher.

Box Twenty-Nine ..................................................................... 134
Coin and numismatic information
Contents: Mostly handwritten notes containing information on his numismatic collection of coins

Box Thirty ............................................................................. 141
Coin and numismatic correspondence
Contents: Mostly handwritten and typed letters to and from Jacob de Villiers Roos in relation to coin collecting.

Box Thirty-One ......................................................................... 152
Newspaper photographs
Contents: Mostly newspaper cuttings of photographs related to news of World War II (1939-1945)

Box Thirty-Two ......................................................................... 162
Newspaper cuttings
Contents: Mostly newspaper cuttings relating to the South African War (1899-1902)

Box Thirty-Three ................................................................. 165
Cutting Book 1937-1938
Contents: Newspaper cuttings dating between 1937 and 1938

Box Thirty-Four ......................................................................... 181
Newspaper cuttings 1939
Contents: Mostly newspaper cuttings dating around 1939

Box Thirty-Five ......................................................................... 196
Newspaper cuttings 1939
Contents: Mostly newspaper cuttings dating around 1939

Box Thirty-Six .......................................................................... 197
Newspaper articles from 1934 to 1936
Contents: Glued newspaper articles mainly from 1934 to 1936. Articles from various newspapers and magazines. Most articles do not show date or publication. Articles in English and Afrikaans.

Box Thirty-Seven ................................................................... 197
Photographs
Contents: Photographs of the work of Henry Meyerwitz (1900-1945)
Box: One
File 1: Personal Correspondence 1896-1935
[Consisting of Two Files in Total]
Contents: Written correspondence between Jacob de Villiers Roos (1869-1940) and Jan Christiaan Smuts (1870-1950) from 1896 to 1935, as well as Issie Krige Smuts (1870 – 1954). Consists of 19 handwritten letters (South African Dutch) and 2 telegrams. Fond’s d’archive / original order of provenance maintained.

HANDWRITTEN LETTERS AND TELEGRAMS

JVROOS/1/1, Handwritten letter from Jan C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 2 October 1896. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/1/2, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 31 August 1898 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/1/3, Handwritten letter from DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), dated 17 December (unknown year). Recipient: J C SMUTS (1870-1950), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/4, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), (unknown date) Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/1/5, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated February 1897 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/1/6, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 22 February 1897 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/1/7, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 20 February 1899 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/8, Telegram from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 25 January 1900 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/9, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 11 December 1903 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/1/10, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 30 (unknown month) 1905 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/1/11, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 1 October 1915 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/12, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 6 October 1915 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/13, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 22 October 1915 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/1/14, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 19 January 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/15, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 21 October 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/16, Telegram from J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940), dated 11 February 1906
Recipient: from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/17, Handwritten letter from Issie Krige SMUTS (1870-1954), dated 24 June 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/18, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 27 April 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/1/19, Handwritten letter from I K SMUTS (1870-1954), dated 10 May 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/20, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 27 December 1935
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/1/21, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 20 February 1935
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 3 pages.

---

**Box One**

**File 2:** Hardcover book with personal and professional correspondence **Contents:** Written correspondence between Jacob de Villiers Roos (1869-1940) and various individuals. Consists of handwritten letters, handwritten notes, signatures, envelopes and typed manuscripts.

**MANUSCRIPTS IN HARDCOVER BOOK:**

*Number sequence follows in box two- see manuscripts separated from hardcover book for preservation purposes (see below)*

JVROOS/2/1, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 14 September 1906
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/2, Typed list of names, Contains list of authors of letters found in the book, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/3, Handwritten pages in book, list of contents, 10 pages.

JVROOS/2/6, Signatures from **Louis BOTHA** (1862-1919) and the Governor and High Commissioner, 1 page.

Box: Two
File 2: Hardcover book with personal and professional correspondence 1902-1919
Contents: Written correspondence between Jacob de Villiers Roos (1869-1940) and various individuals. Consists of handwritten letters, handwritten notes, envelopes and typed manuscripts. Note manuscripts were separated from hard book for preservation purposes.

MANUSCRIPTS SEPARATED FROM HARDCOVER BOOK:

JVROOS/2/4, Typed list of names, Contains list of authors of letters found in the book, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/5, Handwritten note, Contains list of authors of letters found in the book, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/7, Handwritten letter from L C BLOM, dated 26 February 1902
Possibly addressed to wife and children, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/8, Handwritten letter from E M ROETS, dated 20 January 1902
Recipient: A C Blom, Dutch, 4 pages. Note: Possible connection to letters in UP repository, linking to A. C. Blom and J. de Villiers Roos. Collection: Anglo-Boer War (1899-1902) Title: ‘Five original letters from A.C. Blom & C.M. De Lange, Prisoners-of-War (Bermuda, 1901-1902)’. Date accessioned 2016-12-08.

JVROOS/2/9, Handwritten letter from Cecil John RHODES (1853-1902), dated 8 March 1895
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), English, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/10, Typed note. ‘Extract from Life of Cecil Rhodes by Gordon le Sueur’. Unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/11, Handwritten letter from LOUIS BOTHA (1862-1919), dated 14 February 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/12, Handwritten letter from L BOTHA (1862-1919), dated 13 June 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/13, Handwritten letter from L BOTHA (1862-1919), dated 20 January 1908
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/14, Handwritten letter (copy) from Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 27 September 1912. Unknown recipient, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/15, Handwritten letter from James Barry Munnik Hertzog (1866-1942), dated 11 September 1915. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/16, Envelope addressed to J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940), dated 24 July 1913.

JVROOS/2/17, Handwritten letter from J B M Hertzog (1866-1942), dated 24 July 1913
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/18, Envelope addressed to J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940), dated September 1915.
JVROOS/2/19, Handwritten letter from J B M Hertzog (1866-1942), dated 17 May 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/20, Handwritten letter from J B M Hertzog (1866-1942), dated 11 October 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/21, Typed letter from unknown sender, dated 14 October 1915
Recipient: J B M Hertzog (1866-1942), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/22, Handwritten letter from J B M Hertzog (1866-1942), dated 9 July 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.


JVROOS/2/25, Telegram from ‘legality’, dated 21 January 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/26, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 25 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/2/28, Envelope addressed to De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), unknown date.

JVROOS/2/29, Envelope addressed to De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), unknown date.

JVROOS/2/30, Handwritten letter from H GLADSTONE (1854-1930), dated 28 November 1910
Recipient: J B M Hertzog (1866-1942), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/31, Handwritten letter from H GLADSTONE (1854-1930), dated 9 February 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/32, Handwritten letter from H GLADSTONE (1854-1930), dated 3 March 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 pages.

JVROOS/2/33, Handwritten letter from H GLADSTONE (1854-1930), dated 27 June 1913
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/2/35, Typed letter from Denys REITZ (1882-1944), dated 26 October 1908
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/36, Typed letter from J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 30 October 1908
Recipient: D Reitz, South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/37, Typed letter from **D Reitz (1882-1944)**, dated 22 February 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/2/39, Handwritten letter from **F W Reitz (1844-1934)**, dated 12 May 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/40, Typed letter from **J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940)**, dated 27 May 1910
Recipient: F W Reitz (1844-1934), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/41, Handwritten letter from **F W Reitz (1844-1934)**, dated 6 October 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/42, Handwritten letter from **F W Reitz (1844-1934)**, dated 28 December 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940) and his wife, South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/43, Handwritten letter from **F W Reitz (1844-1934)**, dated 26 February 1913
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/44, Handwritten letter from **F W Reitz (1844-1934)**, dated 13 February 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/45, Handwritten letter from **D Reitz (1882-1944)**, dated 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/46, Handwritten letter from **D Reitz (1882-1944)**, dated August 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/47, Certificate of posting of postal packet addressed to **D Reitz (1882-1944)**, dated 20 October 1919, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/48, Handwritten letter from **D Reitz (1882-1944)**, dated 9 October 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/49, Typed letter from **E Barrett**, dated 13 October 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/50, Typed letter (copy) from **J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940)**, dated 17 October 1920
Recipient: 'President', South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/51, Handwritten letter from **F W Reitz (1844-1934)**, dated 3 October 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/52, Handwritten letter from **J B M Hertzog (1866-1942)**, dated 8 April 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/2/53, Typed letter from TINDALL & MORTIMER, dated 6 January 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/54, Handwritten letter from MACINTOSH & KENNERLEY, dated 5 January 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/55, Handwritten letter from Sydney BUXTON (1853-1934), dated 28 November 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/2/59, Handwritten letter from S BUXTON (1853-1934), dated 29 March 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/60, Handwritten letter from S BUXTON (1853-1934), dated 29 April 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/61, Handwritten letter from Mildred Anne BUXTON, dated 19 October 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/62, Handwritten letter from an illegible author, dated 26 February (year illegible)
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/2/64, Handwritten letter from J X MERRIMAN (1841-1926), dated 8 August 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/65, Handwritten letter from J X MERRIMAN (1841-1926), dated 31 August 1898
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages

JVROOS/2/66, Handwritten letter from Herbert T MARKS, dated 5 August 1898
Recipient: J X Merriman (1841-1926), 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/67, Handwritten shorthand writing note, 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/68, Handwritten letter from J X MERRIMAN (1841-1926), dated 9 September 1998
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/69, Typed letter from possibly J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 3 September 1898. Recipient: H T Marks, 1 page.
JVROOS/2/70, Handwritten letter from J X MERRIMAN (1841-1926), dated 13 May 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/71, Handwritten letter from J X MERRIMAN (1841-1926), dated 8 March 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/72, Handwritten letter from J X MERRIMAN (1841-1926), dated 19 July 1923
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/2/74, Handwritten letter from J A J DE VILLIERS (1868-1932), dated 29 March 1904
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/75, Handwritten letter from J A J DE VILLIERS (1868-1932), dated 6 November 1907
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/2/77, Handwritten letter from J A J DE VILLIERS (1868-1932), dated 4 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/78, Handwritten letter from J A J DE VILLIERS (1868-1932), dated 20 January 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/79, Handwritten letter from J A J DE VILLIERS (1868-1932), dated 1 March 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/80, Handwritten letter from Jan Hendrik HOFMEYR (1845-1909), dated 4 November 1907. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/81, Handwritten letter from J H HOFMEYR (1845-1909), unknown date
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/82, Handwritten letter from J H HOFMEYR (1845-1909), dated 12 November (unknown year).
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 pages.


JVROOS/2/84, Handwritten letter from J H HOFMEYR (1845-1909), dated 4 July 1895
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/85, Handwritten letter from J H HOFMEYR (1845-1909), dated 18 November 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/86, Handwritten letter from J H HOFMEYR (1845-1909), dated 19 March 1906
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages
JVROOS/2/87, Handwritten letter from J H HOFMEYR (1845-1909), dated 26 October 1908
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/88, Handwritten letter from J H HOFMEYR (1845-1909), dated 7 November 1908
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/89, Handwritten letter from J H HOFMEYR (1845-1909), dated 28 December 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/90, see separated.

JVROOS/2/91, Typed letter from David GRAAFF (1859-1931), dated 19 December 1913
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/92, Handwritten note, list of names, unknown date. 1 page.

JVROOS/2/93, Handwritten letter from Jacobus Wilhelmus SAUER (1850-1913), dated 7

JVROOS/2/94, Handwritten letter from Patrick DUNCAN (1870-1943), dated 19 March 1913
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/95, Handwritten letter from Francois Stephanus MALAN (1871-1941), dated 23

JVROOS/2/96, Handwritten letter from Johannes Henricus Meiring BECK (1855-1919), dated
1911. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/97, Handwritten letter from A J HERHOLDT, dated 8 July 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/98, Handwritten letter from HOFMEYR, dated 20 June 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/99, Handwritten letter from H MENTZ, dated 5 June 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/100, Handwritten letter from H MENTZ, dated 8 February 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/101, Handwritten letter from H MENTZ, dated 13 September 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/102, Handwritten note, list of names, unknown date. 1 page.

JVROOS/2/103, Handwritten letter from JAMES ROSE INNES (1855-1942), dated 27 June 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/104, Handwritten letter from J ROSE INNES (1855-1942), dated 4 August 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.
JVROOS/2/105, Handwritten letter from J ROSE INNES (1855-1942), dated 27 March (unknown year).
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/106, Handwritten letter from Ewald ESSELEN, dated 14 February 1906
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/107, Handwritten letter from John Gilbert KOTZE (1849-1940), dated 22 April 1905
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/108, Handwritten letter from J G KOTZE (1849-1940), 18 November 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/109, Handwritten letter from Johannes Wilhelmus WESSELS, 25 September (unknown year).
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/2/111, Handwritten letter from N J DE WET (1873-1960), 28 August 1897
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/112, Telegram from N J DE WET (1873-1960), unknown date
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/113, Typed letter from N J DE WET (1873-1960), 21 April 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/114, Handwritten letter from D DE WAAL, dated 7 December 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 page.

JVROOS/2/115, Handwritten letter from J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940), dated 5 March 1920
Recipient: D DE WAAL, South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/116, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 7 July
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/117, Typed letter from H G BOSHOFF, dated 12 December 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/118, Handwritten letter from Ella DE WET, dated 18 October 1901
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/2/120, Handwritten note, list of names, unknown date. 1 page.

JVROOS/2/121, Handwritten letter from M DE VILLIERS, dated 28 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/122, Handwritten letter from S A DE VILLIERS, dated 25 February (unknown year)
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/123, Handwritten letter from GREGORVASHI, dated 2 September 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/124, Handwritten letter from F W BEYERS, dated 28 July 1904
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/125, Typed letter from H G BOSHOFF, dated 29 January 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/126, Handwritten letter from E ESSELEN, unknown date
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/127, Handwritten letter from E ESSELEN, dated 24 February 1902
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/128, Handwritten letter from E ESSELEN, dated 2 November 1907
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/129, Handwritten letter from W E BOK, dated 13 August 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.


JVROOS/2/131, Handwritten letter from T J ROOS (1879-1935), dated 24 March 1902
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/132, Handwritten letter from T J ROOS (1879-1935), dated 29 June 1899
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/133, Handwritten letter from T J ROOS (1879-1935), dated 17 June 1905


JVROOS/2/135, Handwritten letter from T J ROOS (1879-1935), dated 14 January 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/136, Handwritten letter from Arthur LANDAU, dated 15 April 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/137, Handwritten letter from A LANDAU, dated 18 March 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/2/139, Handwritten letter from E LONSDALE, dated 17 December 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.
JVROOS/2/157, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 10 June 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/158, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 10 August 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/159, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 24 August 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/160, Handwritten letter from E LONSDALE, dated 7 January 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/161, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 10 November 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/162, Typed letter from W KRUGER, dated 10 April 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/163, Handwritten letter from L FOUCHE, dated 3 November 1931
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/164, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 24 November 1918
Recipient: 'Bess', 2 pages.


JVROOS/2/166, Handwritten letter from W FLINT, dated 21 May 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/167, Handwritten letter from A C G LLOYD, dated 13 November 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/168, Handwritten letter from A C G LLOYD, dated 23 November 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/169, Handwritten letter from A C G LLOYD, dated 8 March 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/170, Handwritten letter from Olive SCHREINER (1855-1920), dated 6 June 1899
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/2/171, Handwritten letter from Petrus Jacobus JOUBERT (1831-1900), dated 21 November 1892. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/172, Handwritten letter from P J JOUBERT (1831-1900), unknown date
Recipient: P Bosman, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/173, Handwritten letter from Jacobus Herculaas DE LA REY (1847-1914), dated 4 January 1902. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/2/174, Handwritten letter from **AYLWARD**, dated 20 October 1877
Recipient: Reidel, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/175, Handwritten note from **Henry RIDER HAGGARD (1856-1925)**, dated 20 September 1877, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/176, Handwritten manuscript from **H RIDER HAGGARD (1856-1925)**, dated 29 August 1877, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/177, Handwritten note from **Marthinus Wessel PRETORIUS (1819-1901)**, dated 16 July 1872, South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/178, Handwritten letter from **M W PRETORIUS (1819-1901)**, dated 11 August 1875
To unknown recipients, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/179, Handwritten manuscript by **M W PRETORIUS (1819-1901)**, dated 1859, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/180, Handwritten letter from **George McCall THEAL (1837-1919)**, dated 2 March 1905
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/2/181, Handwritten letter from **G M THEAL (1837-1919)**, dated 18 January 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.


JVROOS/2/183, Typed letter from **Daniel VISSER**, dated 21 March 1921
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/2/184, Typed manuscript, **Resolution adopted by the Select Committee on Public Accounts**, 21 March 1921, 1 page.

JVROOS/2/185, Envelope addressed to **De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940)**, 1 June 1918

JVROOS/2/186, Handwritten letter from **J X MERRIMAN (1841-1926)**, date 17 June 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/187, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, date 11 September 1866
South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/188, Typed letter from **J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940)**, dated 2 July 1895

JVROOS/2/189, Envelope addressed to **De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940)**.

JVROOS/2/190, Incomplete note, unknown date.

JVROOS/2/191, Typed letter from **C J JOUBERT**, dated 3 November 1898
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/2/192, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 20 February 1890
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/193, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 18 October
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/194, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 10 February 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/2/195, Handwritten note by possibly J De Villiers Roos (1869-1940), unknown date.

Box: Three
File 1: Correspondence 1915
[Consisting of Nine Files in Total]
Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) and the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS, as well as EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 2 handwritten letters and 5 typed letters.

JVROOS/3/1, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 2 November 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/3/2, Handwritten receipt, dated 30 October 1915. 1 page.


JVROOS/3/5, Duplicate of JVROOS/3/4.

JVROOS/3/6, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS, (1869-1940), dated 22 January 1915
Recipient: Emily Hobhouse (1860-1926), 2 pages.

JVROOS/3/7, Duplicate of JVROOS/3/6.

File 2: Correspondence 1916
Contents: Written correspondence mainly between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) and the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS. Consists of 5 typed letters and 1 handwritten note.

JVROOS/3/8, Handwritten note by unknown author, dated 9 November 1916
Recipient: The Registrar of Deeds, 1 page.

JVROOS/3/9, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS, (1869-1940), dated 3 November 1916
Recipient: Dennon, 1 page.

JVROOS/3/10, Typed letter from STEGMAN AND ROOS, dated 1 November 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/3/11, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS, (1869-1940), dated 3 November 1916
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.
JVROOS/3/12, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS, (1869-1940), dated 7 October 1916
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.

JVROOS/3/13, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 6 October 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

File 3: Correspondence 1917
Contents: Written correspondence mainly between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) and the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON. Consists of 20 typed letters, 5 handwritten letters, notes and forms.


JVROOS/3/15, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 25 May 1920
Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.


JVROOS/3/18, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 22 May 1920. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/3/25, Handwritten note from unknown author, dated 2 November 1917

JVROOS/3/26, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 20 September 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/3/27, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 26 June 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/3/28, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 1 July 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/3/30, Typed manuscript, Filled in General Acquittance form by TRUSTEE FUND HOBHOUSE, dated 26 November. 1 page.


JVROOS/3/32, Typed memorandum of lease, filled in for owner E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 27 September 1917. 3 pages.


JVROOS/3/35, Typed stock transfer form (blank).

JVROOS/3/36, Typed application form (blank).

JVROOS/3/37, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated July 1917
Recipient: J C Smuts (1870-1950), 2 pages.


JVROOS/3/39, Duplicate of JVROOS/3/38

JVROOS/3/40, Typed form from AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION LIMITED, dated 2 July 1917. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/3/42, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 7 May 1917

JVROOS/3/43, Handwritten letter (missing pages) from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), unknown date. 1 page.


File 4: Correspondence 1918
Contents: Written correspondence mainly between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 12 typed letters, 4 handwritten letters, notes and envelopes.

JVROOS/3/46, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 12 September 1918
Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.


JVROOS/3/49, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 22 August 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/3/50, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 22 August 1918

JVROOS/3/51, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 24 July 1918
Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.


JVROOS/3/54, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 17 July 1918
Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.


JVROOS/3/57, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 1 July 1918. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/3/59, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 19 June 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

File 5: Correspondence 1919
Contents: Written correspondence mainly between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 12 typed letters and 4 handwritten letters.


JVROOS/3/66, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 22 September 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.


JVROOS/3/68, Handwritten note by possibly J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940).


JVROOS/3/72, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 22 August 1919. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/3/73, Typed letter from Richard CURRIE, dated 15 August 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/3/74, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 1 July 1919. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/3/76, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 29 April 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.
File 6: Correspondence 1920

Contents: Written correspondence mainly between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Also includes letters from and to HARRY H JORDAN. Consists of 49 typed letters, 10 handwritten letters, and 13 typed manuscripts and notes.


JVROOS/3/81, Typed pamphlet “Fund to aid Swiss relief for starving children”


JVROOS/3/85, Typed account of E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926) with Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, dated 26 November 1920. 1 page.


JVROOS/3/88, Typed pamphlet Richard Currie’s Sales

JVROOS/3/89, Duplicate of JVROOS/3/88

JVROOS/3/90, Duplicate of JVROOS/3/88

JVROOS/3/91, Duplicate of JVROOS/3/88

JVROOS/3/92, Duplicate of JVROOS/3/88

JVROOS/3/93, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 19
October 1920. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/3/97, Typed letter (copy) from H H JORDAN, dated 8 October 1920 Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page


JVROOS/3/99, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 7 October 1920 Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.

JVROOS/3/100, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 5 October 1920. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/3/107, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 17 October 1921. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page


JVROOS/3/111, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 13 September 1920
Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.


JVROOS/3/114, Typed letter (copy) from H H JORDAN, dated 10 September 1920
Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.

JVROOS/3/115, Typed letter from H H JORDAN, dated 27 August 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

1 page.

JVROOS/3/117, Handwritten note by J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date. 1 page.


JVROOS/3/121, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 18 August 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.


JVROOS/3/123, Typed letter (copy) from P. C. HOWETT, dated 9 August 1920
Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.

JVROOS/3/124, Typed form (blank) Installation of house drainage. 3 pages.

JVROOS/3/125, Typed form (blank) Installation of house sewage drainage. 2 pages.


JVROOS/3/135, Handwritten note by possibly J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date. 1 page.


JVROOS/3/137, Typed manuscript, List of mortgage bonds in favour of Hobhouse Trust, unknown date. 1 page.


File 7: Correspondence 1914

Contents: Written correspondence mainly between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS, and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 5 handwritten letters, and 2 typed letters.


JVROOS/3/164, Duplicate of JVROOS/3/162


JVROOS/3/168, Handwritten letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 17 January 1914 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

File 8: 1927
Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), and the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON. Consists of a handwritten letter, and a typed letter.


File 9: 1926
Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), and JAN CHRISTIAAN SMUTS (1870-1950). Consists of 45 typed letters and 6 handwritten letters, as well as other typed manuscripts, envelopes, handwritten notes, a telegram and a postcard.


JVROOS/3/175, Handwritten letter from J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 20 July 1926
JVROOS/3/194, Handwritten manuscript by E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 4 November 1897. 6 pages.


JVROOS/3/202, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date.


JVROOS/3/205, Telegram from STEGMANN, dated 21 April 1926. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/3/211, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 19 March
1926. Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.


JVROOS/3/214, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date.


JVROOS/3/218, Postcard from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 25 December 1925 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940)


JVROOS/3/221, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 22 January 1926. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/3/224, Consent form (unsigned) for J C SMUTS (1870-1950) and J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) as trustees of E Hobhouse (1860-1926).


JVROOS/3/228, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 16 January 1925 Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.


JVROOS/3/233, Envelope addressed to Leonard Trelawny HOBHOUSE, unknown date.

JVROOS/3/234, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 27 November 1925


Box: Four
Hardcover book: Hobhouse Trust
File 1: 1925
Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), and JAN CHRISTIAAN SMUTS (1870-1950). Consists of 13 typed letters and 5 handwritten letters, as well as 5 typed manuscripts, an envelope, and written notes.

JVROOS/4/1, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 18 December 1925. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/4/2, Typed letter from Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 17 December 1925. Recipient: Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson, 1 page.


JVROOS/4/6, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 30 September 1925
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/4/8, Typed manuscript “Normal Income Tax”, dated 1924. 2 pages.


JVROOS/4/10, Envelope addressed to STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 24 August 1925.


JVROOS/4/17, Typed letter by J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date.


JVROOS/4/21, Typed manuscript “Statement of bonds outstanding”, dated 5 March 1925. 1 page.

JVROOS/4/22, Typed manuscript “Statement of bonds outstanding”, dated 5 March 1925. 2 pages.

File 2: 1924
Contents: Written correspondence mostly between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGmann, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 29 typed letters, 10 handwritten letters, as well as 5 typed manuscripts and other handwritten notes.

JVROOS/4/24, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 25 November 1924
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.


JVROOS/4/26, Typed manuscript, "List of investments of E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 31 March. 3 pages.


JVROOS/4/28, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 8 October 1924
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/4/29, Handwritten note by possibly J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 17 September 1924, 1 page.


JVROOS/4/34, Typed manuscript, “Certificate of Appraisement”, dated 11 September 1924
Appraised by Chas C WARDEN on behalf of A J J VAN TONDER. 1 page.

JVROOS/4/35, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 4 September 1924
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.


JVROOS/4/37, Typed letter from STEGmann, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 2 August 1924. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/4/39, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 28 July 1924
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.


JVROOS/4/44, Typed manuscript, “statement of house account with Stegmann, Oosthuizen and Jackson”, dated 30 June 1924, 1 page.


JVROOS/4/48, Typed manuscript “Last will and testament of E Hobhouse”, dated 2 May 1924, 5 pages.


JVROOS/4/50, Typed letter from STRAUSS, dated 1 April 1924 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/4/56, Typed manuscript, “Affairs of Miss E Hobhouse, dated unknown, 2 pages.


JVROOS/4/60, Written note by possibly J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), 9 January 1924.


File 3: 1923
Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 26 typed letters, 9 handwritten letters, as well as 2 typed manuscripts, telegrams, and other written notes.


JVROOS/4/72, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 6
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/4/102, Handwritten note by possibly J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), unknown date. 1 page.


File 4: 1922

Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 42 typed letters, 16 handwritten letters, as well as typed manuscripts, telegrams and written notes.


JVROOS/4/113, Typed manuscript. ‘Memorandum affairs Miss Emily Hobhouse’, unknown date. 2 pages.


JVROOS/4/122, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 20 February 1919


JVROOS/4/130, Typed letter from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 7 June 1922. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/4/133, Telegram from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 5 June 1922 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


1922. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/4/141, Telegram from STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, dated 13 May 1922. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


File 5: 1921

Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN, OOSTHUIZEN AND JACKSON, and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 3 typed letters, 6 handwritten letters, as well as 1 typed manuscript.


JVROOS/4/175, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 8 December 1921 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/4/180, Typed manuscript, Consent form to be signed by J C SMUTS (1870-1950) and J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) signed by J C SMUTS (1870-1950), dated 16 July 1913. 1 page.

Box: Five
File 6: Correspondence 1913
Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS, JAN C SMUTS (1870-1950) and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 5 typed letters, 2 handwritten letters, as well as a handwritten manuscript.

JVROOS/5/1, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 20 December 1913. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/5/2, Handwritten note addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 20 December 1912, 1 page.


JVROOS/5/4, Handwritten account of J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) with STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 20 December 1913, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/5, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 1 July 1913. Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/6, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 12 June 1913. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


File 7: Correspondence 1912
Contents: Written correspondence between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS, HARRY H JORDAN and EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926). Consists of 18 typed letters, 16 handwritten letters, 8 telegrams, as well as other manuscripts and handwritten notes.


JVROOS/5/10, Duplicate of JVROOS/5/9


Recipient: H H Jordan, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/33, Handwritten letter from H H JORDAN, dated 7 May 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/34, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 12 April 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/35, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 12 April 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/36, Handwritten letter from H H JORDAN, dated unknown
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/37, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 1 April 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/38, Handwritten shorthand writing note, dated 10 March 1912

JVROOS/5/39, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 5 March 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/40, Handwritten note addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/41, Handwritten manuscript, Investments of Miss E Hobhouse, dated 5 March 1912. 1 page.


JVROOS/5/43, Telegram from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 16 March 1912
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/44, Typed letter from WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY, dated 20 March 1912
Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/45, Typed letter from WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY, dated 20 March 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/47, Telegram from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 18 March 1912
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/48, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 26 February 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/49, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 22 February 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.
JVROOS/5/50, Telegram from **J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940)**, dated 22 February 1912
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/51, Telegram from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 20 February 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/52, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 31 January 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/53, Telegram, from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated February 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/55, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 8 Jan 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/56, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 12 January 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/57, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 24 January 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/58, Telegram from **J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940)**, unknown date
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.

**File 8: Correspondence 1911**

**Contents:** Written correspondence mainly between **JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940)**, the solicitors **STEGMANN AND ROOS, EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)**. Also includes correspondence with **RABIE & CO., O J OOSTHUIZEN, and J M LOUW**. Consists of 24 typed letters, 9 handwritten letters, 5 manuscripts, 2 handwritten notes and a cheque.

JVROOS/5/59, Typed memorandum from **AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION**, dated 12 December 1911. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/60, Handwritten manuscript, 'Bonds of Hobhouse Trust', unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/61, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 8 September 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/62, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 17 July 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/63, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 27 September 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/64, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 9 August 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.
File 9: Correspondence 1910

Contents: Written correspondence mainly between JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), the solicitors STEGMANN AND ROOS, EMILY HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), H H JORDAN, DENYS REITZ, and RICHARD CURRIE. Also includes correspondence with BREEDT, JOUBERT REITZ, the STANDARD BANK of SOUTH AFRICA, the AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION, J A ELDRIDGE, ALTMANN & BRUGMAN, M M ROUX, and J G VAN DER HORST. Consists of 70 typed letters, 24 handwritten letters, 12 manuscripts, 4 handwritten notes, 3 cheques, and 2 envelopes.

JVROOS/5/101, Handwritten letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 31 December 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/102, Handwritten note addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date, 1 page.


JVROOS/5/104, Handwritten manuscript, account of J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) with Stegmann, Esselen & Roos, dated 31 December 1910, 1 page.


JVROOS/5/106, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 1 October 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/107, Envelope addressed to the HOBHOUSE TRUST, unknown date.


JVROOS/5/109, Cheque for thirty pounds, illegible payer and recipient, dated 12 September 1910.

JVROOS/5/110, Cheque from the HOBHOUSE TRUST to pay the INVESTMENT BOARD two thousand and fifteen pounds, dated 23 March 1910.

JVROOS/5/111, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 29 September 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.


JVROOS/5/113, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 19 September 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/115, Handwritten note, unknown date.
JVROOS/5/116, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 2 September 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/117, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 12 September 1910
Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/119, Handwritten letter from H H JORDAN, dated 22 August 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/5/122, Duplicate of JVROOS/5/121

JVROOS/5/123, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 2 August 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/124, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 22 July 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/125, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 20 July 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/126, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 27 July 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/5/128, Typed letter from DENYS REITZ, dated 22 June 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/129, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 21 June 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/130, Telegram from H H JORDAN, dated 8 August 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/131, Handwritten letter from BREEDT, dated 13 June 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/132, Handwritten letter, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/152, Handwritten letter from J A ELDRIDGE, dated 7 December 1909
Recipient: The “secretary of the law department”, 1 page.


JVROOS/5/155, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 17 March 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/156, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 12 March 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/158, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 14 March 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/159, Handwritten letter from RICHARD CURRIE, dated 14 March 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/160, Handwritten letter from ALTMANN & BRUGMAN, dated 7 March 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/161, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 6 March 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/162, Handwritten note, unknown date.

JVROOS/5/163, Handwritten letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 3 March 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/164, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 23 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/168, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 18 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/174, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 15 February 1910. Recipient: J G van der Horst, 1 page


JVROOS/5/181, Handwritten manuscript, Account of RICHARD CURRIE with S A BARBER, dated 8 February 1910, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/182, Handwritten manuscript, THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA. Credit to E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), paid by J A ELDRIDGE, date 8 February 1910.


JVROOS/5/184, Handwritten manuscript, E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926) account with R CURRIE, dated 2 February 1910, 1 page.


JVROOS/5/188, Handwritten letter from D REITZ, dated 3 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/189, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 2 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/190, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 23 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/191, Typed letter from R CURRIE, dated 4 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/192, Typed letter from M M ROUX, dated 3 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/194, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 2 February 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/5/195, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 28 January 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/196, Typed letter from R CURRIE, dated 26 January 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/197, Typed letter (copy) from H H JORDAN, dated 26 January 1910
To unknown recipient, 1 page.


JVROOS/5/202, Handwritten letter from JOUBERT REITZ, dated 18 January 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.


JVROOS/5/211, Typed letter from **R CURRIE**, dated 8 January 1910 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/213, Handwritten manuscript, account of **MISS E HOBHOUSE** (1860-1926) with **R CURRIE**, dated 6 January 1910, 1 page.


**File 10:** Correspondence 1908 and 1909

**Contents:** Written correspondence mainly between **JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS** (1869-1940), the solicitors **STEGMANN AND ROOS, EMILY HOBHOUSE** (1860-1926). Also includes correspondence with **PIENAAR & MARAIS, RICHARD CURRIE, A H HALFORD, DENYS REITZ, S GOTZSCH, AUGUSTA GOTZSCH, FINDLAY, MACROBERT & NIEMEYER, LEWIS LEVY, D D KEAY, J MYERS.** Consists of 67 typed letters, 30 handwritten letters, 13 manuscripts, 8 handwritten notes, 1 telegram, 1 envelope, 1 receipt, and 1 notebook.

JVROOS/5/215, Typed manuscript (copy), last will and testament of **E HOBHOUSE** (1860-1926), dated 11 October 1908, 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/216, Duplicate of JVROOS/5/215

JVROOS/5/217, Notebook of **AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION** in account with the **Hobhouse Trust**, dated 1908-1909, 2 filled pages.
JVROOS/5/218, Handwritten manuscript, acknowledgement of receipt of bank pass/book from AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION, dated 31 December 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/219, Handwritten manuscript, acknowledgement of receipt from AFRICAN BANKING CORPORATION, dated 31 December 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/220, Handwritten letter from PIENAAR & MARAIS, dated 22 December 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/221, Typed letter from R CURRIE, dated 17 December 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/222, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 15 December 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/5/223, Envelope addressed to JORDAAN.

JVROOS/5/224, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 15 December 1909
Recipient: Jordaan, 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/225, Handwritten note, unknown date.

JVROOS/5/226, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 13 January 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.


JVROOS/5/228, Handwritten letter from A H HALFORD, dated 10 December 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/229, Typed letter from R CURRIE, dated 6 December 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/230, Handwritten manuscript, Account of E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926) with R CURRIE, dated 4 December 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/231, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 3 December 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/5/233, Handwritten letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, 29 November 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/234, Handwritten manuscript of AFRICAN BANK CORPORATION crediting the Hobhouse Trust, dated 29 November 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/235, Handwritten manuscript, bonds of HOBHOUSE TRUST, dated 11 November 1909, 1 page.
JVROOS/5/236, Handwritten letter **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 12 November 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/237, Typed letter from **D REITZ**, dated 19 November 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/5/239, Handwritten letter from **E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)**, dated 18 December 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/5/240, Typed manuscript from **TRANSVAAL LAND AND AGRICULTURAL BANK**, dated 5 November 1909. Recipient: Trustees of Hobhouse Trust, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/241, Handwritten letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 30 October 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/244, Handwritten letter from **S GOTZSCHE**, dated 1 October 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.


JVROOS/5/246, Handwritten manuscript of account of **HOBHOUSE TRUST** with **STEGMAN AND ROOS**, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/247, Handwritten manuscript credit to **E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)**, from **THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA**, dated 30 September 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/248, Handwritten letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 30 September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/249, Handwritten letter from **S GOTZSCHE**, dated 21 September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/250, Typed letter from **STEGMANN AND ROOS**, dated 24 September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/252, Typed letter from **R CURRIE**, dated 20 September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.
JVROOS/5/253, Typed letter from D REITZ, dated 23 September 1909
Recipient: O J Oosthuizen, 1 page.


JVROOS/5/256, Typed letter from R CURRIE, dated 17 September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/257, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 8 July 1909
Recipient: Mrs Gotzsche, 4 pages.

JVROOS/5/258, Memorandum of lease (draft), the owner as E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), lessor as H H JORDAN, 3 pages.

JVROOS/5/259, Typed letter from R CURRIE, 11 September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/260, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 7 September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.
JVROOS/5/261, Telegram envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940).

JVROOS/5/262, Telegram from R CURRIE, dated September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/263, Handwritten letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 3 September 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/264, Handwritten letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 30 August 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/265, Handwritten manuscript from the STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, dated 30 August 1909, crediting E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/266, Typed letter J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 16 August 1909
Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/267, Typed letter from R CURRIE, dated 10 August 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/268, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 9 August 1909
Recipient: R Currie, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/269, Duplicate of JVROOS/5/268

JVROOS/5/271, Handwritten manuscript S GOTZSCHE account with W J BIRCH, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/272, Handwritten letter from AUGUSTA GOTZSCHE, dated 6 August 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/273, Handwritten manuscript from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), account with STEGMAN AND ROOS, dated August 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/274, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 22 July 1909
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/275, Typed letter from STEGMAN AND ROOS, dated 14 July 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/276, Handwritten note addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 14 July 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/277, Typed letter from D REITZ, dated 12 July 1909
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/278, Typed letter from STEGMAN AND ROOS, dated 8 July 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/279, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 7 July 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/5/280, Handwritten note addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), 8 July 1909

JVROOS/5/281, Typed letter from D REITZ, dated 7 July 1909
Recipient: Stegmann and Roos, 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/282, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 21 July 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/5/283, Handwritten letter from STEGMAN AND ROOS, dated 1 July 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/284, Handwritten note, from the STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, credit to E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 26 June 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/285, Typed letter from STEGMAN AND ROOS, dated 6 July 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/286, Handwritten note addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date.

JVROOS/5/287, Handwritten manuscript from THE STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, addressed to E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 31 July 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/288, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 20 June 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.
JVROOS/5/289, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 18 June 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/5/290, Typed letter from R CURRIE, dated 10 June 1905
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/291, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 7 June 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/292, Handwritten note addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 7 June 1909.


JVROOS/5/294, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 7 June 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/295, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated June 1909
Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/296, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated June 1909
Recipient: A Gotzsche, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/297, Handwritten letter from A GOTZSCHE, dated 32 May 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/298, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 29 May 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/299, Typed letter from LEWIS LEVY, dated 28 May 1909
Recipient: Stegmann & Roos, 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/300, Handwritten letter from A GOTZSCHE, dated 25 May 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/5/302, Handwritten letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 14 May 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/303, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 13 May 1909
Recipient: R Currie, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/304, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated May 1909
Recipient: R Currie, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/305, Typed letter from R CURRIE, dated 10 May 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.
JVROOS/5/306, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 5 May 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/5/307, Typed manuscript, Article of Agreement, dated 1909, 5 pages.

JVROOS/5/308, Typed letter from D D KEAY, dated 8 May 1909
Recipient: O J Oosthuizen, 1 page

JVROOS/5/309, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated May 1909
Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/310, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated May 1909
Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/311, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated May 1909
Recipient: A Gotzsche, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/312, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated April 1909

JVROOS/5/313, Handwritten letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 19 April 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/314, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 26 March 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/5/315, Typed letter from WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY, dated 18 March 1909
Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/316, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 13 April 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/5/317, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 21 March 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/5/318, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 10 March 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/319, Handwritten note addressed to Roos, dated 10 March 1909

JVROOS/5/320, Receipt of 700 pounds received from HOBHOUSE TRUST to STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 8 March 1909.


JVROOS/5/322, Handwritten manuscript, Hobhouse Trust Bonds, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/323, Typed manuscript, list of bonds of Hobhouse Trust, 5 pages, unknown date.

JVROOS/5/324, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 25 February 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/325, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 220 February 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/5/329, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 16 February 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/330, Typed letter from STEGMANN AND ROOS, dated 15 February 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/331, Handwritten note addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 15 February 1909, 1 page.

JVROOS/5/332, Typed letter (copy) from J MYERS, dated 9 February 1909
Recipient: D Reitz, 1 page.


JVROOS/5/334, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 17 January 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 7 pages.

JVROOS/5/335, Handwritten form (copy) from MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG, dated 1908
Recipient: E Hobhouse (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/5/336, Typed letter from JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY, dated 17 November 1908,
Recipient: Stegmann & Roos, 1 page.

Box: Six
Hardcover Book 1: Some original documents relating to Cape Statute Law and Bar Rules
Contents: 44 typed manuscripts

JVROOS/6/1, Typed manuscript, Glued to back of front cover, contents list with some handwriting, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/2, Typed manuscript, Rules of the Western circuit, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/3, Typed manuscript, Act no. 1, dated 1872, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/4, Typed manuscript, Act 18, dated 31 July 1874, 3 pages.
JVROOS/6/30, Typed manuscript, ‘Bill to consolidate and amend the law for the Better Administration of Justice’, dated 15 June 1896, 7 pages.

JVROOS/6/31, Typed manuscript, Act no. 12, dated 1860, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/32, Typed manuscript, Act no. 12, dated 1869, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/33, Typed manuscript, Act no. 21, dated 4 July 1876, 3 pages.

JVROOS/6/34, Typed manuscript, Act no. 43, dated 11 August 1885, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/35, Typed manuscript, Act no. 1, dated 26 June 1894, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/36, Typed manuscript, Act no. 21, dated 1869, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/37, Typed manuscript, Act no. 7, dated 11 September 1879, 5 pages.

JVROOS/6/38, Typed manuscript, Act no. 8, dated 28 June 1889, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/39, Typed manuscript, Act no. 4, dated 14 July 1892, 3 pages.

JVROOS/6/40, Typed manuscript, Act no. 38, dated 6 August 1895, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/41, Typed manuscript, Act no. 38, dated 35 July 1884, 4 pages.

JVROOS/6/42, Typed manuscript, Act no. 19, dated 12 September 1893, 19 pages.

JVROOS/6/43, 1 blank page

JVROOS/6/44, Typed manuscript, ‘Administration of Justice’, with some handwriting, 1 page.


JVROOS/6/46, Handwritten manuscript, Dutch, 3 pages.


JVROOS/6/48, Typed manuscript, ‘Uit die dae van durf en doen: Hoe die ‘nieuwe republiek’ tot stand gekom het; Verhaal van tweede volksraadslid J. Uys’. Addressed to Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), Dutch, 4 pages.


Manuscript collection: Mainly blank legal forms from the attorneys Tredgold, Steytler & Beyers
Contents: 82 typed manuscripts, handwritten manuscripts and a map. Note: Some dates are indiscernible as the document corners are damaged or missing.

JVROOS/6/51, Typed manuscript, 'Dekkend Verband', from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated November 1896, Dutch, 5 pages.

JVROOS/6/52, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189- (date indiscernible i.e. corner of document missing), Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/53, Typed letter from TREDGOLD & STEYTLER, dated 1893. To unknown recipient, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/54, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/55, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/56, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/57, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/58, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/59, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/60, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank), 'Dagvaarding Voor Getuigen in Civiele Zaken', unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/61, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/62, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/63, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/64, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/65, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/66, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/6/67, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/68, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/67

JVROOS/6/69, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/70, Typed manuscript, legal account from (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/71, Cover page with handwriting “HGH”, unknown date.

JVROOS/6/72, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 pages.

JVROOS/6/73, Typed manuscript, Outstanding debt form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/74, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/75, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/76, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/77, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/78, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 pages.

JVROOS/6/79, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/78

JVROOS/6/80, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 pages.

JVROOS/6/81, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 pages.

JVROOS/6/82, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 pages.

JVROOS/6/83, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/84, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/85, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/86, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/85

JVROOS/6/87, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/85
JVROOS/6/88, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/85

JVROOS/6/89, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/90, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/91, Cover page with handwriting

JVROOS/6/92, Typed manuscript, legal account form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/93, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/92

JVROOS/6/94, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/95, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/96, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/97, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/98, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-., 1 page.

JVROOS/6/99, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/100, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/101, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-., 1 page.

JVROOS/6/102, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-., 1 page.

JVROOS/6/103, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/102

JVROOS/6/104, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/105, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/106, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-., 1 page.
JVROOS/6/107, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/106

JVROOS/6/108, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/109, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/110, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/111, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/112, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/113, Typed manuscript, form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, dated 189-, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/114, Typed manuscript, legal contract between HANS SAUER AND ALEXANDER ECKART-BECKAMNN, and JOHANNESBYRGSCHE MARKTGEBOUWEN MAATCHAPPIJ BEPERKT, dated 19 October 1889, Dutch, 6 pages.

JVROOS/6/115, Typed manuscript, summons between HERMAN STEIGMANN and ALEXANDER ECKART BECKMAN, Dutch, unknown date, 24 pages.

JVROOS/6/116, Handwritten manuscript, Legal deed, unknown date, 4 pages.

JVROOS/6/117, Typed manuscript, antenuptial contract between EMANUEL SHALLANT and SELMA ANSCHEL, dated 23 August 1897, Dutch, 7 pages.

JVROOS/6/118, Typed manuscript, antenuptial contract between EMANUEL SHALLANT and SELMA ANSCHEL, dated 23 August 1897, 3 pages.

JVROOS/6/119, Map to illustrate THE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH AFRICA, dated April 1908.

JVROOS/6/120, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/121, Typed manuscript, 'Dekkend Verband', dated 1896, Dutch, 13 pages.

JVROOS/6/122, Cover page, typed manuscript, ‘Notarieel Verband’, dated 1897, Dutch, 8 pages.

JVROOS/6/123, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/124, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/125, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/126, Typed manuscript, legal account form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/6/127, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/128, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/129, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/130, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/131, Typed manuscript, legal summons form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/132, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/6/133, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank) from TREDGOLD, STEYTLER & BEYERS, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/134, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), ‘Power of attorney’, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/6/135, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/134

JVROOS/6/136, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/134

JVROOS/6/137, Duplicate of JVROOS/6/134

JVROOS/6/138, Typed manuscript, legal form (blank), unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

Box: Seven
Hardcover Book: Copy made in 1892 of "Dagboek van Louis Trichardt (1836-1838)" by Jacob de Villiers Roos (1869-1940)
Contents: Handwritten manuscript of Trichardt’s diary. Consisting of 274 pages (fragile tissue paper)

Box: Eight
Hardcover Book 1: Cablegrams & Telegrams from The Eastern Province Herald 1900
[Three Hardcover books in total]
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers. Roos was a Reuters war correspondent for the British

JVROOS/8/1, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated February 1900

Hardcover Book 2: The Transvaal War, Cablegrams & Telegrams from The Eastern Province Herald from Thursday, March 1, 1900; Saturday, March 31, 1900.
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued onto paper

JVROOS/8/2, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated March 1900

Hardcover Book 3: The Transvaal War Cablegrams & Telegrams from The Eastern Province Herald 1900
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers

JVROOS/8/3, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated January 1900
Box: Nine
Hardcover Book 4: British War news, Cablegrams & Telegrams from *The Eastern Province Herald* 1899
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers

JVROOS/9/1, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated December 1899

Hardcover Book 5: Cablegrams & Telegrams from *The Eastern Province Herald* 1899
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued onto paper.

JVROOS/9/2, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated November 1899

Hardcover Book 6: October 1899 – December 1899 and photographs
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to paper, as well as photographs glued onto paper.

JVROOS/9/3, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated October 1899 to December 1899

Box: Ten
Hardcover Book 1: Cablegrams and Telegrams from *The Eastern Province Herald*
[Three hardcover books in total]
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers

JVROOS/10/1, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated August 1902 – April 1903

Hardcover Book 2: Cablegrams and Telegrams from the Eastern Province Herald
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers
JVROOS/10/2, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated Sep 1 Oct 18 1900

Hardcover Book 3: Cablegrams and Telegrams from the Eastern Province Herald
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers
JVROOS/10/3, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated July 1900

Box: Eleven
Hardcover Book 4: Cablegrams and Telegrams from *The Eastern Province Herald*
[Two hardcover books in total]
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers

JVROOS/11/1, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated June 1900

Hardcover Book 5: Cablegrams and Telegrams from the Eastern Province Herald
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers

JVROOS/11/2, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated May 1900

Hardcover Book 6: Cablegrams and Telegrams from the Eastern Province Herald
Contents: Newspaper clippings glued to papers

JVROOS/11/3, British news relating to the Transvaal War, dated April 1900
**Box: Twelve**

**Soft cover book 1:** Cape Case Laws  
**Contents:** 74 handwritten pages and 6 separate handwritten documents and 2 newspaper articles.

- JVROOS/12/1, Handwritten pages, unknown date, 13 pages.
- JVROOS/12/2, Glued on handwritten pages, unknown date, 2 pages.
- JVROOS/12/3, Handwritten pages, unknown date, 34 pages
- JVROOS/12/4, Separate handwritten page, unknown date, 1 page.
- JVROOS/12/5, Handwritten pages, unknown date, 24 pages
- JVROOS/12/6, Separate handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.
- JVROOS/12/7, Separate handwritten note, unknown date, 2 pages.
- JVROOS/12/8, Handwritten pages, unknown date, 3 pages
- JVROOS/12/9, Separate handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.
- JVROOS/12/10, Newspaper clipping, “The supreme court”, dated 23 May (unknown year), 1 page.
- JVROOS/12/12, Separate handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

**Hard cover book 1:** Comparative legislation of the four provinces up to 1909  
**Contents:** 71 Handwritten pages, 2 typed manuscripts and a telegram.

- JVROOS/12/13, Typed manuscript, ‘Members of The House of Assembly’, dated 1919, 5 pages.
- JVROOS/12/14, Handwritten page, 1 page.
- JVROOS/12/16, Telegram from ‘Justice’ (Bloemfontein), dated 7 July 1919  
  Recipient: ‘Justice’ (Pretoria), 1 page.
- JVROOS/12/17, Handwritten page, 70 pages.

**Box: Thirteen**

**Hard cover book 1:** Autograph letters received  
**Contents:** Contains 218 manuscripts, majority being handwritten letters addressed to Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) from various authors.

**Manuscripts in hardcover book:**  
JVROOS/13/1, Handwritten card, ‘Bewijs van toelating’ for Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-
1940) (Admission card), dated 3 May 1892, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/6, Handwritten pages in book, list of contents, 11 pages.

JVROOS/13/9, Typed note, regarding the next document, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/11, Typed note, regarding the next document, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/12, Handwritten note from COLONEL HENNING PRETORIUS, Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/13/85, Signatures of Daniel Jacobus ERASMUS (1830-1913) and unknown author.

JVROOS/13/94, Handwritten notes from PIET RETIEF VILJOEN (1853-1926), dated 1892, 3 pages.

JVROOS/13/95, Handwritten letter, dated 19 December 1893 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page. (Sender’s name illegible).

JVROOS/13/97, Japanese train menu, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/98, Typed Japanese business card, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/99, Handwritten note, Japanese, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/100, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/101, Handwritten letter from GOMEZ, dated 19 June 1925 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Portuguese, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/103, Handwritten letter from W E GURNEY, dated 31 January 1919 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/13/104, Handwritten letter from W W HOY, dated 28 December 1918 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/105, Handwritten letter from Walter Hamilton FOWLER, unknown date Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/106, Handwritten letter from W H FOWLER, dated 18 June 1919 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/107, Handwritten letter from I G MAIFE, dated 25 July 1919 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/109, Typed letter from J N JAGGER, dated 20 May 1919 Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/110, Handwritten letter from J WILSON, dated 23 June 1919
JVROOS/13/149, Handwritten letter from **B VILJOEN**, dated 25 July 1895
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/150, Handwritten letter from **M VAN NIEKERK**, dated 3 November 1898
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.


JVROOS/13/154, Handwritten letter by **Habib EDLAM**, dated 20 June 1905
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), French, 2 pages.

JVROOS/13/155, Handwritten letter from **Leo WEINTHAL** (1865-1930), dated 1913
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/157, Handwritten letter from **GUNNING**, dated 24 November 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/159, Handwritten letter from **JAMES A KAY**, dated 6 November 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/13/163, Typed letter from **FOSTER**, dated 6 December 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/164, Handwritten letter, dated 9 May 1894
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page. (Sender’s name illegible)

JVROOS/13/165, Handwritten letter from **Stephanus Jacobus DU TOIT (1847-1911)**, dated 13 December 1895. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/166, Handwritten letter from **R Burns BEGG**, dated 3 January 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page. P155

JVROOS/13/168, Handwritten letter from **H B BOUENS**, dated 5 June 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/170, Typed letter from **H D J BODENSTEIN**, dated 11 March 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/172, Handwritten letter, dated 28 February 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages. (Sender’s name illegible)

JVROOS/13/178, Handwritten letter from **I G MAIFIE**, dated 26 July 1906
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/13/179, Typed letter from **JOSEPH RAUCH**, dated 20 February 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/180, Handwritten letter, dated 17 September 19115
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page. (Sender’s name illegible)
JVROOS/13/184, Typed letter from **W W HOY**, dated 11 January 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/185, Handwritten letter from **C PORTER**, dated 23 August 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/13/186, Handwritten letter from **HEY**, unknown date
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/187, Handwritten letter from **W J CLARK**, dated 12 November 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/13/190, Handwritten letter from **J CAMDEN FAURE**, dated 17 July 1895
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/13/191, Handwritten letter from **LEWIS MICHELL**, dated August (unknown year)
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/192, Handwritten letter from **JOHN J GRAHAM**, dated 28 January (unknown year)
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/13/196, Handwritten letter from **E F KILPIN**, dated 15 October 1897
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/13/198, Handwritten letter from **M G CROSS**, dated 16 September 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/13/199, Handwritten letter from **WILLEM VAN DALSEN**, dated 27 September 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/203, Handwritten letter from **W L PHILPOTT**, dated 15 April 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/206, Typed letter from **G HOFMEYR**, dated 10 August 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/13/207, Handwritten letter from **E STIERMAN**, dated 4 November 1921
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/210, Handwritten letter from **J COLLYER**, dated 18 July 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/13/211, Handwritten letter from **SABIE**, dated 24 April 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.
Box: Fourteen
Hard cover book 1: Autograph Letters Received
Contents: Contains 218 manuscripts, majority being handwritten letters addressed to Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) from various authors. Manuscripts removed from hard cover book for preservation and storage purposes.

Manuscripts removed from hardcover book:
JVROOS/14/2, Typed manuscript, ‘Brief particulars of some of the letters to be found in my second letter & autograph book’, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/3, Duplicate of JVROOS/12/2

JVROOS/14/4, Duplicate of JVROOS/12/2

JVROOS/14/5, Typed manuscript with handwriting, ‘Brief particulars of some of the letters to be found in my second letter & autograph book’, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/7, Handwritten manuscript (copy), ‘Transvaal Volkraadsbluit’, dated 19 September 1849, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/8, Typed form (blank), ‘Erf grant’, dated 1870, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/10, Typed manuscript, Old Transvaal Will of P S NORKE and M M WELTERS, dated 14 September 1861, Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/13, Handwritten letter from Colonel Henning Pretorius, dated 17 October 1892
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/15, Handwritten note, ‘Miss Emily Hobhouse Letters’, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/16, Handwritten letter from Emily HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 14 April 1926.
Recipient: Ellaline Roos, 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/17, Envelope addressed to E ROOS, dated 1925.

JVROOS/14/18, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 17 November 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/19, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 31 January 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/20, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 7 January 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 page.

JVROOS/14/21, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 24 July 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/22, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 22 February 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/23, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 30 May 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/24, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 1915

JVROOS/14/25, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 2 March 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/26, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 30 March 1913
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/27, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 30 March 1813

JVROOS/14/28, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 11 February 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/29, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 20 February 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/30, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 5 March 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/31, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 5 July 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/32, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 25 August 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/33, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 7 May 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/34, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 14 December 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/35, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 19 January 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/36, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 31 December 1916
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/37, Typed pamphlet, ‘Men and women of Britain’, unknown date
Author: Compatriot, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/38, Typed pamphlet, ‘Interview with a high official of the German Foreign Office’,
dated October 1921. Author: E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/39, Typed manuscript, ‘Belgium To-day’, unknown date
Author: E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), published in the U.D.C, 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/40, Handwritten letter from E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926), dated 7 February 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.
JVROOS/14/41, Handwritten letter from **E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)**, dated 7 August 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/42, Handwritten letter from **E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)**, dated 26 November 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/43, Handwritten letter from **E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)**, dated 5 June 1924
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/44, Telegram from **STEGMAN**, dated May 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/45, Handwritten letter from **E HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)**, dated 3 April 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/46, Handwritten letter from **P S KRIGE**, dated 16 April 1917
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.


JVROOS/14/48, Handwritten letter from **Jan Ernst Abraham VOLSCHENK (1853- 1936)**, dated 10 May 1911. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/49, Handwritten letter from **Heinrich EGERSDÖRFER (1853-1915)**, dated 1 September 1909. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 page.

JVROOS/14/50, Handwritten letter from **Maria Margaretha KOOPMANS-DE WET (1834 – 1906)**, dated 21 September. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 4 pages.


JVROOS/14/52, Handwritten letter from **Christiaan Frederik BEYERS (1869 –1914)**, dated 15 March 1913. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/53, Handwritten letter from **C F BEYERS (1869 –1914)**, dated 3 June 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/54, Handwritten letter from **D J ESSELEN**, dated 18 October 1900
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/55, Typed letter from **C T M WILCOCKS**, dated 18 October 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/56, Handwritten letter from **J W G VAN OORDT**, dated 11 May 1897
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/57, Handwritten letter from **J W G VAN OORDT**, dated 19 January 1904
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.
JVROOS/14/58, Handwritten letter from J W G VAN OORDT, dated 14 October 1890
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/59, Handwritten letter from J W G VAN OORDT, dated 2 June 1894
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/60, Handwritten letter from H C LEIBRANDT, dated 10 March 1905
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/61, Handwritten letter from H C LEIBRANDT, dated 25 January 1897
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/62, Handwritten letter from Jan Francois Elias CELLIERS (1865-1940), dated 14 March 1912.
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/63, Handwritten letter from J F E CELLIERS (1865-1940), dated 26 March 1912. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/64, Handwritten letter from John I LLOYD, dated 22 September 1899
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/65, Handwritten letter from J I LLOYD, dated 27 September 1899
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/66, Handwritten letter from J I LLOYD, dated 14 August 1899
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 11 pages.


JVROOS/14/68, Handwritten letter from L FOUCHE (1880-1949), dated 19 April 1914
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/69, Handwritten letter, dated 26 November 1908
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page. (Sender’s name illegible)


JVROOS/14/71, Handwritten letter from J W JAGGER (1859-1930), dated 29 May 1924
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.


JVROOS/14/73, Handwritten letter from F J DORMER, dated 1889/1890
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.


79
JVROOS/14/75, Handwritten letter from J M KNOBEL, dated 31 January 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 6 pages.

JVROOS/14/76, Handwritten letter from Hercules TENNANT, dated 22 October 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/77, Handwritten letter from E F LONSDALE, dated 23 July 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/78, Handwritten letter from PROZESKY, dated 16 August 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/79, Handwritten letter from J BIRD, dated 4 July 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/80, Handwritten letter from SAMUEL BARET, dated 11 November 1907
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/81, Handwritten letter from S BARET, dated 30 October 1907
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/82, Handwritten note, dated 10 November 1911, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/83, Handwritten letter from J Du PLESSIS, dated 1 October 1895
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/84, Handwritten letter from Robert N KOTZE, dated 27 November 1907
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/86, Typed letter from William Charles SCULLY (1855-1943), dated 8 February 1911. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/87, Handwritten letter from W C SCULLY (1855-1943), dated 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/88, Handwritten letter from W C SCULLY (1855-1943), 26 September 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/89, Typed letter from W C SCULLY (1855-1943), dated 14 October 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/90, Handwritten letter from W C SCULLY (1855-1943), dated 26 October 1911. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/91, Handwritten letter from W C SCULLY (1855-1943), dated 15 December 1911. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/92, Typed letter from W C SCULLY (1855-1943), dated 6 October 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/93, Handwritten letter from L GELDENHUYS, unknown date
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/96, Envelope, unknown date.

JVROOS/14/102, Handwritten letter from W E GURNEY, dated 16 October 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/108, Typed letter from J N JAGGER, dated 25 June 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/115, Handwritten letter from Didericus Gijsbertus van EPEN (1868-1930), dated 22 March 1897.
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/116, Handwritten letter from D G van EPEN (1868-1930), dated 30 July (unknown year).
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/120, Typed letter, dated 11 April 1905
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages. (Sender’s name illegible)

JVROOS/14/121, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 28 March 1905.
Recipient: The editor of the Transvaal editor, 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/122, Typed appraisal form from J C MINNAAR, dated 29 March 1904
Recipient: The Civil Commission, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/123, Handwritten note from S D H SALEY, dated 25 December 1908, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/124, Handwritten letter from Mohamed Majee JOOSUB, dated 25 December 1908.
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/125, Handwritten letter from Ayob Hajee Beg MAHOMED, dated 24 December 1908.
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/126, Handwritten letter from M M PATEL, dated 6 January 1908
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/127, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated December 1908.
Recipient: Dawood Omar, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/128, Typed letter, dated 2 March 1915
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages. (Sender’s name illegible)

JVROOS/14/129, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/140, Handwritten letter from HARTINGTON, dated 17 February 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/141, Handwritten letter, dated 22 January 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page. (Sender’s name illegible)

JVROOS/14/142, Handwritten letter, dated 30 January 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page. (Sender’s name illegible)

JVROOS/14/143, Handwritten letter from HARRY DIEW, dated 8 May 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/145, Handwritten letter, dated 13 May 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages. (Sender’s name illegible)

JVROOS/13/142, Typed letter from THOMAS HUGO LE ROUX (1883-1970), unknown date.
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 8 pages.


JVROOS/14/146, Handwritten letter from A MOURREES, dated 27 March 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/147, Handwritten letter from I E Stegmann, dated 2 January 1900
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/148, Handwritten letter from MELT VAN NIEKERK, dated 14 March 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/152, Handwritten letter from J H KNIGHT, dated 12 November 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/153, Handwritten letter from J H KNIGHT, dated 24 April 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/156, Handwritten letter from MARY BROWN, dated 24 November (unknown year)
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/158, Handwritten letter from F VAN HULSTEYN, dated 20 September 1904
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/160, Handwritten letter from W J BUISINNE, dated 2 February 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/161, Handwritten letter from W J BUISINNE, dated 3 January 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/162, Handwritten letter from T H LE ROUX (1883-1970), dated 22 December 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/167, Handwritten letter from R B BEGG, dated 13 October 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/14/169, Handwritten letter from E F BOURKES, dated 17 March 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/171, Handwritten letter from H C BUDELL, dated 21 July 1909
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/173, Handwritten letter from F JORDAN, dated 26 November 1908
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/174, Handwritten letter from E W GREGIS, dated 4 June 1918
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/175, Handwritten letter from Dirk Christiaan HESSELING (1859-1941), dated 17 October 1913. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/176, Handwritten letter from G FARRER, dated 27 December 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/177, Handwritten letter from CHARLES MURRAY, dated 21 December 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/181, Handwritten letter from R J PURDON, dated 31 May 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/182, Handwritten letter from T B PRICE, dated 5 November 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/183, Handwritten letter from T B PRICE, dated 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/188, Handwritten letter from W J CLARK, dated 31 October 1910
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/189, Handwritten letter from W J CLARK, dated 9 January 1911
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/193, Handwritten letter from D J HAARHOFF, dated 7 August 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/194, Handwritten letter from ERNEST F KILPIN, dated 30 September 1897
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages

JVROOS/14/195, Handwritten letter from J J GRAHAM, dated 7 July 1896
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/197, Handwritten letter from JOHN NOBLE, dated 1897
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/200, Handwritten letter from JOHANNES ROOS, dated 3 May 1897
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/14/201, Handwritten letter from PIENAAR, dated 15 April 1911
Recipient: W L Philpott, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/202, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated April
1911. Recipient: W L Philpott, 1 page.

JVROOS/14/204, Handwritten letter from C N MANNING, dated 14 September 1912
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 7 pages.

JVROOS/14/205, Handwritten letter from COLIN GRAHAM BOTHA (1883-1973), dated 29 June 1919. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/14/208, Handwritten letter from DE VILLIERS, dated 9 September 1899
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/209, Handwritten letter from C S H BELL, dated 2 April 1894
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/14/212, Envelope, dated 16 August 1918.

JVROOS/14/213, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date.

JVROOS/14/214, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 3 April

JVROOS/14/215, Envelope addressed to J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), unknown date.

JVROOS/14/216, Passport for J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) to travel in Germany, Russia, Siberia, China, Japan and Java, dated 1913.

JVROOS/14/217, Handwritten note, partly in Japanese.

JVROOS/14/218, Passport for J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) to travel in Turkey, Russia, Egypt, Greece, Italy. Austria, France, Spain and Portugal, dated 1905.

Box: Fifteen

Hard cover book 1: Britsche Engelsche Kritieken over (British English Critic about) ‘The first annexation of the Transvaal’

Contents: Mostly glued newspaper clippings from British newspapers relating to Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859 – 1940)’ Book “The First Annexation of the Transvaal”

JVROOS/15/1, Typed manuscript, The Graphic, dated 6 October 1906, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/2, Handwritten cover, ‘Aantekeningen van H J Kierick de Jonge’.

JVROOS/15/3, Handwritten manuscript, The Daily Express, dated 10 September 1906 and The Daily Telegraph, dated 12 September 1906, 1 page.


JVROOS/15/5, Handwritten manuscript, Morning Post, dated 10 September 1906; The Scotsman, dated 10 September 1906, and The Daily Mail, dated 10 September 1906, 2 pages.


JVROOS/15/8, Handwritten manuscript, *The Times*, dated 21 September 1906, 1 page.


JVROOS/15/14, Handwritten manuscript, *The Speaker*, dated 12 September 1906, 2 pages.


JVROOS/15/16, Handwritten manuscript, *Morning Leader*, dated 10 September 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/17, Handwritten manuscript, *British Weekly*, 8 November 1906; *Cape Times*, dated 10 October 1906; *The Rand Daily Mail; Cape Times Weekly*, dated 10 October 1906 and *The Literary World*, dated 6 October 1906, 2 pages.


JVROOS/15/21, Handwritten manuscript *The Spectator*, dated 6 October 1906, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/22, Newspaper, The Chicago Sunday Tribune, dated 15 March 1914
JVROOS/15/23, Handwritten manuscript, list of contents, 3 pages.

JVROOS/15/24, Glued newspaper clipping, The Graphic, dated 6 October 1906
“First annexation of the Transvaal”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/25, Typed manuscripts, The Graphic, dated 3 October 1903, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/26, Handwritten manuscript, ‘The first annexation of the Transvaal’, dated 1906, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/27, Typed manuscript, ‘The first annexation of the Transvaal’, dated October 1905, 1 page.


JVROOS/15/29, Glued newspaper clipping, Daily Mail, dated 10 September 1906
“The Boers’ evil genius”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/30, Glued newspaper clipping, Edinburg News, dated 13 September 1906
“The first annexation of the Transvaal”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/31, Glued newspaper clipping, Aberdeen Free Press, dated 17 September 1906
“The first annexation of the Transvaal”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/32, Glued newspaper clipping, Daily News, dated 10 September 1906
“A Book of the Day”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/33, Glued newspaper clipping, Pall Mall Gazette, unknown date.
“At his old game”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/34, Glued newspaper clipping, North Mail, dated 14 September 1906
“Dr Leyds’s appearance as an historian”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/35, Glued newspaper clipping, Yorkshire Daily Observer, dated 10 September 1906
“The case for the Boers”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/36, Glued newspaper clipping, Glasgow Herald, dated 29 September 1906
“Dr Leyds as historian”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/37, Glued newspaper clipping, The World, dated 18 September 1906
“History through Boer glasses”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/38, Glued newspaper clipping, The J. P’s Weekly, dated 7 December 1906
“New Historical Books”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/39, Glued newspaper clipping, The Sydney Morning Herald, dated 27 October 1906
“The Boers”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/40, Glued newspaper clipping, The Queenslander, dated 10 November 1906, 1 page.
“The First annexation of the Transvaal”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/59, Glued newspaper clipping, *The Morning Leader*, dated 10 September 1906
“Dr Leyds as historian”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/60, Glued newspaper clipping, *Cape Times Weekly*, dated 10 October 1906
“History a la Leyds”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/61, Glued newspaper clipping, *The Rand Daily Mail*, dated 12 October 1906

JVROOS/15/62, Glued newspaper clipping, *The Morning Leader*, dated 10 September 1906
Albert Cartwright, “Dr Leyds as historian”, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/63, Glued newspaper clipping, *Cape Times*, dated 10 October 1906
“Dr Leyds’s new book”, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/64, Glued newspaper clipping, *British Weekly*, dated 8 November 1906
“The Transvaal”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/65, Blank envelope


JVROOS/15/68, Glued newspaper clipping, *South Africa*, dated 27 October 1906
“How England saved the Boers from the Zulus”, 3 pages.

JVROOS/15/69, Glued newspaper clipping, *South Africa*, dated 27 October 1906
“Dr Leyds’ Book”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/70, Typed manuscript, *South Africa*, dated 13 October 1906

JVROOS/15/71, Glued newspaper clipping, *South Africa*, dated 29 September 1906
“The Gospel according to St. Leyds”, 2 pages.

“The First Annexation of the Transvaal”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/73, Glued newspaper clipping, *Saturday Review*, dated 13 October 1906
“The revenge of Dr Leyds”, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/74, Glued newspaper clipping, *The Daily Telegraph*, dated 12 September 1906
“The First Annexation of the Transvaal”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/75, Glued newspaper clipping, *The Daily Express*, dated 10 September 1906

JVROOS/15/76, Glued newspaper clipping, *The Spectator*, dated 6 October 1906
“Dr Leyds of South Africa”, 3 pages.

JVROOS/15/77, Glued newspaper clipping, Truth, dated 3 October 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/78, Glued newspaper clipping, The Christian World, dated 4 October 1906

JVROOS/15/79, Glued newspaper clipping, The Daily Mail, dated 10 September 1906
“The Boer’s evil genius”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/80, Glued newspaper clipping, The Scotsman, dated 10 September 1906
“The First Annexation of the Transvaal”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/81, Glued newspaper clipping, Morning Post, dated 10 September 1906
“History and Dr Leyds”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/82, Glued newspaper clipping, The Times, dated 21 September 1906

JVROOS/15/83, Glued newspaper clipping, Bijstander, dated 26 September 1906
“Dr Leyds as historian”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/84, Glued newspaper clipping, Liverpool Daily Post’s Mercury, dated 10 September 1906, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/85, Glued newspaper clipping, The New Age, dated 27 September 1906

JVROOS/15/86, Glued newspaper clipping, The Tribune, dated 10 September 1906
“The Beginning of Troubles”, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/87, Glued newspaper clipping, The Western Press, dated 5 October 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/15/88, Glued newspaper clipping, The Speaker, dated 10 September 1906
“Dr Leyds on South African History”, 2 pages.

JVROOS/15/89, Glued newspaper clipping, The Standard, dated 10 September 1906
“A New Book”, 2 pages.

Box: Sixteen


Contents: Mostly glued newspaper clippings from Dutch newspapers relating to Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859 – 1940)’ Book “The First Annexation of the Transvaal”

JVROOS/16/1, Handwritten manuscript, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/16/2, Book, H T COLEBRANDER, C TH. VAN DEVENTER, J N VAN HALL, A G

VAN HAMEL, A A W HUBRECHT, W L O A. MOLENGRAAFF and R P J TUTEIN NOLTHENIUS, “De Gids”,
dated 1906.
JVROOS/16/3, Typed manuscript, “Uit particulieren brief van A Fischer, dated 7 October 1906, Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/16/4, Newspaper, De Ploeg, dated 4 February 1922
“A New Book”, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/16/5, Glued newspaper clipping, De Zuid-Afrikaansche Post, dated 6 September 1906
“Een hoogst belangrijk boek”, Dutch, 9 pages.

JVROOS/16/6, Glued newspaper clipping, De Zuid-Afrikaansche Post, dated 4 October 1906
“Het boek van Dr. Leyds”; De Zuid-Afrikaansche Post, dated 25 October 1906
“Het boek van Dr. Leyds” and De Zuid-Afrikaansche Post, dated 15 November 1906
“Het boek van Dr. Leyds”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/7, Glued newspaper clipping, De Zuid-Afrikaansche Post, dated 29 November 1906
“Dr. Leyds Zuid-Afrik. Geshiedenis”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/8, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 8 September 1906
“Dr. Leyds’ Geshiedboek” and “Dr. Leyds’ Boek”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/9, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 8 September 1906
“Dr. Leyds als Geshiedschrijver”, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/16/10, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 15 September 1906

JVROOS/16/11, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 6 October 1906
“Dr. Leyds’ Boek”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/12, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 3 October 1906, “Dr. Leyds’ Boek” and De Volkstem, dated 10 October 1906, “Onze Brievenbus”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/13, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 17 October 1906
“Dr. Leyds’ Critics”, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/14, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 17 October 1906
“Dr. Leyds’ Kritici”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/15, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 31 October 1906
“Uit Korswil”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/16, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 3 November 1906
“Dr. Leyds’ Boek”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/17, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, unknown date
“Dr. Leyds’ Boek”, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/18, Glued newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 4 January 1907
“Dr. Leyds’ Boek”, Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/16/36, Glued newspaper clipping, *Het Vaderland*, dated 2 November 1906
"Feuilleton", Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/16/37, Glued newspaper clipping, *Het Vaderland*, dated 3 November 1906
"Feuilleton", Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/16/38, Glued newspaper clipping, *De Nieuwe Courant*, dated 1 September 1906
"Feuilleton", Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/39, Glued newspaper clipping, *De Nieuwe Courant*, dated 20 October 1906
"Het geshiedboek van Dr Leyds", Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/40, Glued newspaper clipping, *De Locomotief*, dated 4 October 1906
"Driekwart Eeuw van Onrecht", Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/16/41, Glued newspaper clipping, *Neerlandia*, dated September 1906
"Boekbespreking", Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/42, Glued newspaper clipping, *Voor de Boeren*, dated 8 September 1906
"De Aanklager" and *Voor de Boeren*, dated 22 September 1906
"De historie ten gerichte", Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/43, Glued newspaper clipping, *De Vlaamsche Gazet*, dated 6 December 1906
"Transvaal, Congo-Vrijstaat en Engeland", Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/16/44, Glued newspaper clipping, *De Vlaamsche Gazet*, dated 7 December 1906
"Transvaal, Congo-Vrijstaat en Engeland", Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/16/45, Glued newspaper clipping, *Het Volkbelang*, dated 22 December 1906, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/46, Glued newspaper clipping, *Onze Eeuw*, dated 1906, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/47, Handwritten note, ‘*De Nieuwe Courant*, dated 1 September, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/48, Handwritten note, ‘*Le Matin*, dated 11 September, French and ‘Neerlandia’, dated September 1908, Dutch, 1 page.


JVROOS/16/50, Handwritten note, ‘*Le Temps*, unknown date, French, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/51, Handwritten note, unknown date, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/52, Handwritten note, *De Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant*, dated 1 September, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/53, Handwritten note, unknown date, 11 page.

JVROOS/16/55, Typed letter (copy) from A FISCHER, dated 7 October 1906
Recipient: W J Leyds (1859-1940), Dutch, 2 pages.


Hard cover book 3: ‘Engelsche vertalingen van Hollandsche kritieken over deel I “Eerste Annexatie” ens’
Contents: Typed manuscripts of translations of Dutch critics on Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859 – 1940)
Book “The First Annexation of the Transvaal”

JVROOS/16/58, Typed manuscript (translation), ‘Dr. Leyds’s Book’ from De Gids by H .T. COLENBRANDER, dated October 1906, 15 pages.


JVROOS/16/60, Typed manuscript (translation), De Nieuwe Courant, dated 1 September 1906. ‘Dr. Leyds’ History’, 5 pages.

JVROOS/16/61, Typed manuscript (translation), Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, dated 1 September 1906. ‘The first annexation of the Transvaal’, 13 pages.

JVROOS/16/62, Handwritten cover, ‘Vertalingen van Holl. kritieken over Deel I van “de Eerste Annexatie” etc’, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/63, Typed manuscript (translation) (incomplete – pages 1 and 2 missing), unknown date, 2 pages.

JVROOS/16/64, Handwritten manuscript (translation), De Nieuwe Courant, dated 1 September 1906 ‘Dr. Leyds’ History’, 6 pages.

JVROOS/16/65, Typed manuscript (translation), De Nieuwe Courant, dated 1 September 1906 ‘Dr. Leyds’ History’, 5 pages.

JVROOS/16/66, Handwritten manuscript (translation), De Nieuwe Courant, dated 1 September 1906 ‘Dr. Leyds’ History’, 6 pages.


JVROOS/16/68, Typed manuscript (translation), Algemeen Handelsblad, dated 1 September 1906 ‘An excellent book on the Transvaal’, 4 pages.

JVROOS/16/69, Typed manuscript (translation), ‘Dr. Leyds’s Book’ from De Gids by H .T. Colenbrander, dated October 1906, 15 pages.

JVROOS/16/70, Typed manuscript (translation), ‘Dr. Leyds’s Book’ from De Gids by H .T.
Colenbrander, dated October 1906, 15 pages.

JVROOS/16/71, Handwritten cover, 'Eerste annexatie Transvaal Engelsche Vertaling Recensie N R Courant', unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/72, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/73, Typed manuscript (translation), Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, dated 1 September 1906. 'The first annexation of the Transvaal', 13 pages.

JVROOS/16/74, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/16/75, Typed manuscript (translation), Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, dated 1 September 1906. 'The first annexation of the Transvaal', 18 pages.

JVROOS/16/76, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, dated 1 September 1906. 'The first annexation of the Transvaal', 21 pages.

Box: Seventeen

Hard cover book 1: ‘Hollandsche vertalingen van Engelsche kritieken over deel I “Eerste Annexatie” ens.’
1906

Contents: Typed manuscripts of translations of English critics on Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859 – 1940)
Book “The First Annexation of the Transvaal” 1906

JVROOS/17/1, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Speaker, dated 10 September 1906. 'Dr Leyds over de Zuid-Afrikaansche Geshiedenis', Dutch, 11 pages.


JVROOS/17/3, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Morning Leader, dated 10 September 1906. 'Dr Leyds als geschiedenisschrijver', Dutch, 6 pages.

JVROOS/17/4, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Western Press, dated 5 September 1906, Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/17/5, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Tribune, dated 10 September 1906. ‘Het ontsaan der moeilijkheden’, Dutch, 10 pages.

JVROOS/17/6, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The New Age, dated 27 September 1906. 'Ons boek van de week, Dutch, 15 pages.

JVROOS/17/7, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury, dated 10 September 1906, Dutch, 9 pages.

JVROOS/17/8, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Bystander, dated 26 September 1906. 'Dr Leyds als geschiedsschrijver', Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/17/9, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Times, dated 21 September
1906. ‘Recensie van De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal door Dr. W J Leyds’, Dutch, 15 pages.

JVROOS/17/10, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Morning Post, dated 10 September
1906. ‘Geschiedenis en Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 7 pages.

JVROOS/17/11, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Scotsman, dated 10 September
1906. ‘De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal door Dr. W J Leyds’, Dutch, 8 pages.

JVROOS/17/12, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Daily Mail, dated 10 September
1906. ‘De kwade genie der Boeren’, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/17/13, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Christian World, dated 4 October
1906. ‘Een hater van Engeland’, Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/17/14, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Truth, dated 3 October
1906, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/17/15, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Graphic, dated 6 October

JVROOS/17/16, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Spectator, dated 6 October
1906. ‘Dr Leyds over Zuid-Afrika’, Dutch, 13 pages.

JVROOS/17/17, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Daily Express, dated 10 September
1906. ‘De Hater van Engeland’, Dutch, 8 pages.

JVROOS/17/18, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Daily Telegraph, dated 12 September
1906. ‘De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal’, Dutch, 8 pages.

JVROOS/17/19, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Daily Chronicle, dated 10 September
1906. ‘De Oude Transvaal’, Dutch, 5 pages.

JVROOS/17/20, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Westminster Gazette, dated 18 October

JVROOS/17/21, Handwritten manuscript (translation), South Africa, dated 29 September 1906.
‘Het Evangelie volgens Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 10 pages.

JVROOS/17/22, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Rand Daily Mail, dated 12 October 1906.
‘Aantekeningen uit Londen’, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/17/23, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Cape Times, dated 10 October 1906.
‘Het nieuwe boek van Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 9 pages.

JVROOS/17/24, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Cape Times Weekly, dated 29 September 1906.
‘Geschiedenis a la Leyds’, Dutch, 5 pages.

JVROOS/17/25, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Literary World, dated 6 October 1906.
‘De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal’, Dutch, 2 pages.
JVROOS/17/26, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Pretoria News, dated 3 November 1906. ‘Een misstelling van Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/17/27, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Sheffield Independent, dated 7 October 1906. Het nieuwe boek van Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/17/28, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Salisbury Herald, dated 3 November 1906. ‘Dr Leyds als schrijver’, Dutch, 1 page.


JVROOS/17/30, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Pretoria News, dated 3 November 1906. ‘Een misstelling van Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 1 page.


JVROOS/17/32, Handwritten manuscript (translation), South African, dated 20 October 1906. ‘Het boek van Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/17/33, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Johannesburg Leader, dated 12 October 1906. ‘De aanstaande verkiezing’, Dutch, 15 pages.

JVROOS/17/34, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Saturday Review, dated 13 October 1906. ‘De wraakneming van Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 10 pages.

JVROOS/17/35, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Morning Leader, dated 20 November 1906, Dutch, 6 pages.

JVROOS/17/36, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Athenaeum, dated 22 September 1906. ‘Dr Leyds in “De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal”’, Dutch, 7 pages.

JVROOS/17/37, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Literature, dated 17 November 1906. ‘The Kaleidoscopic Transvaal’, Dutch, 9 pages.

JVROOS/17/38, Handwritten manuscript (translation), South Africa, dated 13 October 1906. ‘Het boek van Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 2 pages.


JVROOS/17/40, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Army & Navy Gazette, unknown date. ‘De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal’, Dutch, 2 pages.


JVROOS/17/43, Handwritten manuscript (translation), dated 10 September 1906
‘Het boek van Dr Leyds’, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/17/44, Handwritten manuscript (translation), De Volkstem, dated 6 October 1906
‘Onze Londensche brief’, Dutch, 8 pages.

JVROOS/17/45, Handwritten manuscript (translation), De Volkstem, dated 6 October 1906
‘Dr Leyds als geschiedschrijver’, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/17/46, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Review of Reviews, dated November 1906 and The Queenslander, dated 10 November 1906, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/17/47, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Leader, dated 30 October 1906
‘Leyds als geschiedschrijver’, Dutch, 1 pages.


JVROOS/17/49, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Guardian, dated 13 February 1907
‘De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal’, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/17/50, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Sydney Daily Telegraph, dated 27 October 1906. ‘Dr Leyds over de Transvaal’, Dutch, 8 pages.

JVROOS/17/51, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The J.P's Weekly, dated 7 December 1906 and The Transvaal Leader, dated 29 October 1906, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/17/52, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The World, dated 18 September 1906
‘De geschiedenis gegieu door Boeren bril’, Dutch, 4 pages.


JVROOS/17/55, Handwritten manuscript (translation), North Mail, dated 14 October 1906
‘Zuid-Afrika’, Dutch, 6 pages.

JVROOS/17/56, Handwritten manuscript (translation), Pall Mall Gazette, unknown date
‘Dr leyds speelt weer zijn moegen spel’, Dutch, 6 pages.

JVROOS/17/57, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Daily News, dated 18 October 1906
‘Het boek van de dag’, Dutch, 9 pages.


JVROOS/17/59, Handwritten manuscript (translation), The Edinburgh News, dated 12 October 1906
‘De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal’, Dutch, 5 pages.
JVROOS/17/60, Handwritten manuscript (translation), *Dundee Advertiser*, dated 18 September 1906
‘Dr Leyds en de Annexatie van de Transvaal’, Dutch, 9 pages.

JVROOS/17/61, Handwritten manuscript (translation), *African Monthly*, unknown date
‘De Eerste Annexatie van de Transvaal deur Dr W J Leyds’, Dutch, 5 pages.

| Box: Eighteen |
|---|---|
| Hard cover book 2 -1900-1901 |
| Contents: Typed manuscript collection of poems by **Anna PURCELL**, **Emily HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)** and **REITZ**. |

JVROOS/18/1, Typed manuscript, poem entitled “A Plea for the Independence of the Free State and the Transvaal Republic”, unknown date. Poet: Anna Purcell, 3 pages.

JVROOS/18/2, Typed manuscript, poem entitled “Christmas 1901”, dated 1901. Poet: presumably **Emily HOBHOUSE (1860-1926)**, 1 page.


JVROOS/18/13, Typed manuscript by unknown author, date unknown, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/14, Handwritten note, “Reitz War Poems”, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/15, Typed manuscript, List of contents, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/16, Typed manuscript, collection of poems. Poet: REITZ, 39 pages. Includes the following:


v) “Die Handsupper”, dated 29 August 1901, Dutch.


vii) “Die Proclamation of Papieren Bom”, dated 5 October 1901, Dutch.

viii) “The Proclamation or Paper bom”, dated 8 October 1901.

ix) “De Vereeniging In’t Veld”, dated October 1901, Dutch.

x) “Over Die Spoor”, dated 3 December 1901, Dutch.

xi) “Kitchener’s Speech”, dated 21 January 1902, Dutch.

xii) “Kitchener’s Speech”, dated 21 January 1902.

xiii) “Commandant Danie Theron”, dated 10 February 1902, Dutch.

xiv) “Commandant Danie Theron”, dated 10 February 1902.

xv) “Draf! Draf! Draf!”, dated February 1902, Dutch.


xviii) “Colenso”, dated 4 March 1902, Dutch.


xx) “The wearing of the green”, unknown date.

xxi) “In Memoriam Cecil John Rhodes”, unknown date.

xxii) “In Memoriam Cecil John Rhodes”, unknown date, Dutch.
xxiii) “From Alfred Tennyson’s ‘The Cup’”, unknown date.

xxiv) “Uit Tennyson’s: ‘The Cup”, unknown date, Dutch.

xxv) “Gods of the Jingo”, unknown date.

xxvi) “The Refugee Camps (so called)”, unknown date.

Author: HJALMAR REITZ (1877-1946), Dutch.

xxviii) “Kamppraatjies”, unknown date.
Author: JOUBERT REITZ, Dutch.

JVROOS/18/17, Typed manuscript, quartet in French, Dutch and English, unknown author, dated 4 March 1902, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/18, Typed manuscripts, “Ter Gedachtenis Danie Theron”, unknown date.
Author: Jacob DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), 2 pages.

**Hard cover book 3: Prospectus**

**Contents**: Commentary and prospectus manuscripts relating to Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859–1940)’ book “The first Annexation of the Transvaal” 1906

JVROOS/18/19, Handwritten cover, ‘Prospectus’.

JVROOS/18/20, Typed manuscript, “Dr. W. J. Leyds Het insluiten van de Boeren Republieken”, unknown date, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/18/21, Typed manuscript, “Dr. W. J. Leyds Het insluiten van de Boeren-Republieken”, dated 14 July 1914, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/18/22, Typed manuscript, “Dr. W. J. Leyds Het insluiten van de Boeren -Republieken”, unknown date, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/18/23, Typed manuscript, ‘Proeve van prospectus’, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/18/24, Typed manuscript, short commentary from De Nieuwe Courant, dated 1 September; Neerlandia, dated September 1906; Vaderland, dated 25 October and Eteile Belge, dated 11 September, Dutch and French, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/25, Typed manuscript, short commentary from The Spectator, dated 6 October 1906; Liverpool Daily Post and Mercury, dated 10 September 1906 and The Western Press, dated 5 September 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/26, Typed manuscript, short commentary from The British Weekly, dated 8 November 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/27, Handwritten note, short commentary from Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, dated 1 September 1906, Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/18/28, Handwritten note, short commentary from Vlaamsche Gazet, dated 6 December 1906, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/29, Handwritten note, short commentary from Zuid-Afrikaansche Post, dated 6 September 1906, and De Boekstem, dated 8 September 1906, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/30, Handwritten note, short commentary from The Tribune, dated 10 September 1906, and The Morning Leader, dated 10 September 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/31, Handwritten note, short commentary from The Graphic, dated 6 October 1906, 1 page.


JVROOS/18/35, Typed manuscript, short commentary from The Graphic, dated 6 October 1906; The Tribune, dated 10 September 1906; The Morning Leader, dated 10 September 1906 and The Speaker, dated 10 September 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/36, Typed manuscript, short commentary from British Weekly, dated 8 November 1906; The Spectator, dated 6 October 1906; The Liverpool Daily Post And Mercury, dated 10 September 1906; The Western Press, dated 5 September 1906; the Zuid-Afrikaansche Post, dated 6 September 1906; De Volkstem, dated 8 September 1906 and Algemeen Handelsblad dated September, English and Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/37, Typed manuscript, short commentary from Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, dated 1 September 1906; Nieuwe Courant, dated 1 September 1906; Neerlandia, dated September 1906; Het Vaderland, dated 25 October 1906; Vlaamsche Gazet, dated 6 December 1906 and Etoile Belge, dated 11 September 1906, Dutch and French, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/38, Typed manuscript, short commentary from Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant, dated 1 September 1906; Nieuwe Courant, dated 1 September 1906; Neerlandia, dated September 1906; Het Vaderland, dated 25 October 1906; Vlaamsche Gazet, dated 6 December 1906 and Etoile Belge, dated 11 September 1906, Dutch and French, 1 page.
Hard cover book 4: Fransche en Duitsche artikelen over de “Eerste Annexatie van Transvaal”

Contents: Glued newspaper articles from German and French newspapers relating to Willem Johannes Leyds (1859–1940)’ book ‘The first Annexation of the Transvaal’

JVROOS/18/39, Typed manuscript, Zur vorgeschichte des burenkierges, unknown date, German, 16 pages.

JVROOS/18/40, Glued newspaper article, Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung, dated 16 January 1907, German, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/41, Glued newspaper article, The Reichsbote, dated 24 March 1907, German, 2 pages.

JVROOS/18/42, Glued newspaper article, Hamburgischer Correspondent, dated 20 July 1907, German, 2 pages.

JVROOS/18/43, Glued newspaper article, Literarisches Zentralblatt, dated 28 September 1907, German, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/44, Glued newspaper article, Der Tag, dated 2 October 1907, German, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/45, Glued newspaper article, Deutsche Literaturzeitung, dated 19 October 1907, German, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/46, Newspaper clipping, Saturday Review, dated 19 September 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/47, Glued newspaper article, L’ Europe, dated 10 November 1906, French, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/48, Glued newspaper article, Le Petit Bleu, dated 11 September 1906, French, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/49, Glued newspaper article, Etoile Belge, dated 11 September 1906, French, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/50, Glued newspaper article, Journal des débats, dated 23 November 1906, French, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/51, Glued newspaper article, Se Matin, dated 11 September 1906 and Se Temps, dated 4 November 1906, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/52, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/18/53, Newspaper, Hamburgischer Correspondent, 20 July 1907.
Box: Nineteen
Hard cover book 1
Contents: Typed and handwritten manuscripts mostly related to health issues in the Transvaal, 1919

JVROOS/19/1, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page

JVROOS/19/2, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 27 August 1920, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/3, Newspaper clipping, 'Education as the remedy', dated September 1919, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/4, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/5, Newspaper article, Die Kerkbode, dated 13 November 1919, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/6, Typed pamphlet, 'Afrikaners Pas Op!', dated November 1919 South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/7, Printed booklet, Die Toenemende Ozedelikheid, dated 11 November 1919
Author: A M MOLL, South African Dutch, 16 pages.

JVROOS/19/8, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 3 September 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/19/9, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 9 September 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/19/10, Typed letter from Deputy Police Commissioner, dated 12 September 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/19/11, Typed letter from KLOPPER, dated 18 August 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/12, Typed letter from KLOPPER, dated 4 August 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/13, Typed letter from KLOPPER, unknown date
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/14, Typed letter addressed to members of the church council in Pretoria, unknown date
South African Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/19/15, Typed letter from DIE AFRIKANER BROEDERBOND, dated 21 January 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/16, Typed pamphlet of DIE AFRIKANER BROEDERBOND, unknown date
South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/17, Typed letter from THE OFFICE OF THE MAGISTRATE, dated 25 January 1920
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/18, Typed letter from the NEDERDUITSE GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE
JOHANNESBURG OOS, dated 18 October 1919. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/19, Typed letter from unknown sender, dated 23 September 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 2 pages.


JVROOS/19/21, Typed manuscript, list of contents, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/22, Typed letter, ‘Teaching of infant hygiene’, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/23, Typed report from PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, dated 3 September 1919

JVROOS/19/24, Typed report from THE MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF JOHANNESBURG, unknown date,
‘Special report by the medical officer of health on the prevention and treatment of venereal diseases’, 7 pages.

JVROOS/19/25, Duplicate of JVROOS/19/24

JVROOS/19/26, Handwritten letter from DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF POLICE, dated 31 October 1919. Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/19/27, Typed manuscript, ‘Case of Elizabeth Jordaan’, unknown date, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/28, Handwritten table, ‘Data from Pretoria Central Prison’, dated 30 September 1919, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/29, Handwritten letter from W CLARK, dated 30 September 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/19/30, Handwritten note, dated 14 April 1918, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/31, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/32, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/33, Typed letter from JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned),
unknown date. Recipient: W Clark, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/34, Typed manuscript, ‘Venereal or sexual disease: its causes consequences and prevention’,
unknown date. By Charles Porter, 17 pages.

JVROOS/19/35, Typed letter from CHARLES PORTER, dated 30 October 1919
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/19/36, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 29 October 1919. Recipient: Charles Porter, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/37, Typed manuscript, extract from The Lancet, dated 18 October 1919, 3 pages.

JVROOS/19/39, Handwritten note, unknown date, 2 pages

JVROOS/19/40, Handwritten note, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/41, Handwritten note, ‘Law and immorality’, unknown date, 3 pages.

JVROOS/19/42, Handwritten manuscript, ‘Public health bill’ dated March 1919, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/43, Handwritten manuscript, ‘The Master Problem’, dated 1917, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/44, Handwritten manuscript, ‘Prostitution in Europe’, dated 1914, 3 pages.

JVROOS/19/45, Handwritten manuscript, ‘Cape C D Act’, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/46, Handwritten manuscript, ‘Justice Annual Report’, unknown date, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/47, Handwritten manuscript, ‘Justice Reports’, unknown date, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/48, Handwritten manuscript, ‘Justice Annual Reports’, dated 1918, 4 pages.

JVROOS/19/49, Handwritten manuscript, ‘Justice Report’, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/50, Handwritten notes, unknown date, 6 pages.

JVROOS/19/51, Handwritten manuscript, unknown date, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/52, Handwritten manuscript, ‘Venereal Disease’, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/53, Handwritten manuscript, dated 25 August 1919, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/54, Typed manuscript, Murder case, unknown date, Dutch, 6 pages.

Folder 1: Loose manuscripts dated 1920


JVROOS/19/55, Newspaper clipping, Die Banier, ‘Dr. Leyds se nuwe Werk’, dated May 1920 South African Dutch, 4 pages.


JVROOS/19/57, Newspaper page, The Times Literary Supplement, dated 4 March 1920, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/58, Magazine, De Spectator, dated 27 February 1920, South African Dutch, 44 pages.
JVROOS/19/59, Magazine excerpt, *De Spectator*, dated 20 February 1920
South African Dutch, 18 pages.

JVROOS/19/60, Magazine excerpt, *De Spectator*, dated 5 March 1920, South African Dutch, 3 pages.

**Hardcover book 2:** *Artikelen over Het Insluiten der Boeren-Republieken in de Hollandsche pers*

**Contents:** Mostly newspaper clippings relating to Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859 –1940)’s book *Het Insluiten der Boeren-Republieken*.


JVROOS/19/63, Typed manuscript, excerpt from publication, unknown date, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/64, Typed manuscript, *Tijdschrift voor geschiedenis*, dated 1921, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/65, Typed manuscript, Excerpt from *Gids*, dated June 1920 ‘Bibliographie’, Dutch, 4 pages.

JVROOS/19/66, Handwritten manuscript, Excerpt from *Gids*, dated June 1920 ‘Bibliographie’, Dutch, 3 pages.

JVROOS/19/67, Glued newspaper clipping, *Ochtenblad*, dated 2 December 1919 Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/68, Typed manuscript, *Die Skoolblad*, dated 15 April 1915 Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/69, Duplicate of JVROOS/19/68.

JVROOS/19/70, Duplicate of JVROOS/19/68.


JVROOS/19/72, Glued newspaper clipping, *Het Vaderland*, dated 14 March 1920 Dutch, 1 page.


‘Land van van Riebeek’, Dutch, 6 pages.

JVROOS/19/95, Typed manuscript, Neerlandia, dated March 1920
‘Het insluiten van de Boerenrepublieken’, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/96, Duplicate of JVROOS/19/95

JVROOS/19/97, Typed manuscript, Het nieuws van den dag, dated 2 December 1919
Dutch, 1 page.

**Hardcover book 3: Artikelen over Het Insluiten der Boeren-Republieken en “The Transvaal Surrounded” in de Engelsche en Afrikaansche pers**

**Contents:** Mostly newspaper clippings relating to Willem Johannes LEYDS (1859–1940)’s book *The Transvaal Surrounded*. (1920)

JVROOS/19/98, Handwritten cover page, handwritten, ‘Engelsche kritieken en Afrikaansche kritieken Transvaal Surrounded’.


JVROOS/19/100, Handwritten note, dated 29 April 1920, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/101, Newspaper clipping, De Volkstem, dated 24 April 1920
‘Insluiten van de Boeren-republieken’, Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/19/102, Newspaper clipping, The Athenaeum, dated 10 September 1920

JVROOS/19/103, Newspaper clipping, The Athenaeum, dated 10 September 1920
‘Dr. Theal – Dr. Leyds’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/104, Glued newspaper clipping, De Burger, dated 30 November 1920
‘Historicus of Analist’, Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/105, Glued newspaper clipping, Graphic, dated 24 January 1920
‘The Transvaal Surrounded’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/106, Glued newspaper clipping, Englishman, dated 12 February 1920
‘The Transvaal Surrounded’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/107, Glued newspaper clipping, Star, dated 15 January 1920
‘The Transvaal Surrounded’, 1 page.


JVROOS/19/109, Newspaper clipping, Cape Argus, dated 2 April 1920
JVROOS/19/110, Glued newspaper clipping, *New Statesman*, dated 13 March 1920
‘The Transvaal Surrounded’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/111, Glued newspaper clipping, *New Age*, dated 13 August 1920
‘Reviews’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/112, Glued newspaper clipping, *Scotsman*, dated 22 January 1920
‘The Transvaal Surrounded’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/113, Glued newspaper clipping, *British Weekly*, dated 19 February 1920
‘Old, Unhappy, Far-off Things’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/114, Glued newspaper clipping, *Aberdeen Free Press*, dated 23 February 1920
‘African phases’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/115, Glued newspaper clipping, *Glasgow Herald*, dated 31 January 1920
‘South African Politics’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/116, Glued newspaper clipping, *Manchester Guardian*, dated 3 February 1920
‘Polemical History’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/117, Glued newspaper clipping, *Daily News*, dated 09 February 1920
‘A Famous Boer’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/118, Glued newspaper clipping, *Liverpool Post*, dated 2 February 1920
‘Short Notices’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/119, Glued newspaper clipping, *Ways and Means*, dated 14 February 1920
‘South African History’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/120, Glued newspaper clipping, *Times*, dated 31 April 1920
‘The Transvaal Surrounded’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/121, Glued newspaper clipping, *Yorkshire Observer*, dated 28 February 1920
‘The Transvaal Surrounded’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/122, Glued newspaper clipping, *African World*, dated 6 March 1920
‘The Transvaal Surrounded’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/123, Glued newspaper clipping, *South Africa*, dated 15 January 1920
‘Literature’, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/124, Handwritten manuscript, *Die Huisgenoot*, dated January 1921
Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/19/125, Envelope addressed to *W J Leyds (1859-1940)*, dated 1922
From: J H de Bussy.

JVROOS/19/126, Typed letter from *J H DE BUSSY*, dated 26 May 1922
Recipient: W J Leyds (1859-1940), Dutch, 1 page.
JVROOS/19/127, Magazine excerpt, Die Huisgenoot, dated April 1922, Afrikaans, 4 pages.

Box: Twenty
Hard cover book 1
Contents: Glued newspaper articles mainly from 1932 to 1934. Articles from various newspapers and magazines including The Rand Daily Mail, Cape Argus, The Star, Becketts Koerant, Die Vaderland, The News of the World, Sunday Times, Dante Herald, Die Soeklig and Die Volkstem. Most articles do not show date or publication. Articles in English, Afrikaans and Dutch, about 267 pages.

Box: Twenty-one
Hardcover Book 1: Pinto Afrikaans I
Contents: Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

JVROOS/21/1, Handwritten pages, Chapters 1 to 11, Afrikaans, about 84 pages.

JVROOS/21/2, Separate handwritten note, ‘Hoofstuk 12’, Afrikaans, 1 page.

Hardcover Book 2: Pinto II
Contents: Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

JVROOS/21/3, Handwritten pages, Rest of chapter 11 to 19, Afrikaans, about 84 pages.

JVROOS/21/4, Separate handwritten note, Afrikaans, 1 page.

Hardcover Book 3: Pinto Part III
Contents: Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

JVROOS/21/5, Handwritten pages, Chapters 20 to 29, Afrikaans, about 84 pages.

Box: Twenty-two
Hardcover Book 4: Pinto Part IV
Contents: Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

JVROOS/22/1, Handwritten pages, Rest of chapter 29 to 39, Afrikaans, about 84 pages.

Hardcover Book 5: Pinto Part V
Contents: Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

JVROOS/22/2, Handwritten pages, Rest of chapter 39 to 49, Afrikaans, about 84 pages.

Hardcover Book 6: Pinto Part VI
Contents: Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

JVROOS/22/3, Handwritten pages, Rest of chapter 49 to 60, Afrikaans, about 84 pages.
**Softcover book 1:** Pinto Part VII  
**Contents:** Handwritten pages of book “Die wonderlike reiservarings van Fernando Mendez Pinto”

JVROOS/22/4, Handwritten pages, Rest of chapter 60 to 63, Afrikaans, about 18 pages.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box: Twenty-three</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardcover book 1: Newspaper cuttings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contents:</strong> Mostly glued newspaper articles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVROOS/23/1, Glued newspaper articles mainly from 1892 to 1924. Articles from various newspapers and magazines including <em>The Rand Daily Mail</em>, <em>Cape Argus</em>, <em>The Star</em>, <em>Die Volkstem</em>, <em>Sunday Post</em>, <em>Cape Times</em>, <em>The Transvaal Leader</em>, <em>The Standard and Diggers News</em> and <em>Die Potchefstroomer</em>. Most articles do not show date or publication. Articles in English, Afrikaans and Dutch, about 205 pages.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JVROOS/23/2, Typed manuscript, extract from Alfred Tennyson’s ‘The Cup’, 1 page.

JVROOS/23/3, Handwritten manuscript, dated March 1906, South African Dutch, 1 page.


JVROOS/23/5, Newspaper extract, from *Our waters under the Earth*, ‘The Lone Hand’, dated 1 February 1911, 1 page.

JVROOS/23/6, Photograph from publication, dated 1891, German, 1 page.

JVROOS/23/7, Invoice from **HENSCHEL AND MULLER**, dated 16 July 1923  
Recipient: De Villiers Roos Jacob (1869-1940), Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/23/8, Typed manuscript, ‘Extracts from M Aximes De Napoleon’, French, 3 pages.

JVROOS/23/9, Newspaper extract from *Science Siftings*, dated 18 February 1911, 1 page.


JVROOS/23/12, Typed manuscript, ‘A few particulars about the narra bush’, 3 pages.


JVROOS/23/14, Newspaper clipping, ‘Opkoms van bankwese in die SAR, unknown date by **ARNDT**, Afrikaans, 3 pages.


JVROOS/23/16, Typed manuscript ‘Draft notes relating to the natives of South West Africa’, 6 pages.

JVROOS/23/17, Typed manuscript from *Die Kerkbode*, dated 10 February 1926, South African Dutch, ‘Rapport oor besoek naar die Afrikaners in Argentinie’, by **A D LUCKHOFF**, 2 pages.

JVROOS/23/18, Typed manuscript from *Die Kerkbode*, dated 10 February 1926, South African
Dutch, ‘Rapport oor besoek naar die Afrikaners in Argentinie’, by A D LUCKHOFF, 3 pages.

JVROOS/23/19, Typed manuscript from Die Kerkbode, dated 10 February 1926, South African Dutch, ‘Rapport oor besoek naar die Afrikaners in Argentinie’, by A D LUCKHOFF, 6 pages.

JVROOS/23/20, Typed manuscript from The State, dated April 1911, ‘The principles of native government’, 14 pages.

JVROOS/23/21, Typed manuscript, ‘The conquering of cancer’, unknown date By HUGH H RIDDLE, 8 pages.

JVROOS/23/22, Typed manuscript from The State, ‘The origin of universities’ and ‘Tuberculosis and its relation to South Africa’, dated April 1911, 10 pages.


JVROOS/23/24, Typed manuscript, ‘Teddy’s Ostrich Drive’, by JOHN COMFORT, 8 pages.


JVROOS/23/27, Typed letter from unknown sender, dated 23 November 1926 Recipient: The royal war loss commission, 2 pages


JVROOS/23/30, Invitation for ‘Eetmaal ter ere van Professor R Casimir’ dated 13 October 1922 Afrikaans, 1 page.
Box: Twenty-four
**Hard cover book 1: Newspaper clippings**
**Contents:** Glued newspaper clippings from unknown newspaper. Dating between 1907 and 1911. Mainly on the topic of education.


JVROOS/24/3, Glued newspaper clipping, “Het Nieuwe Kollege”, unknown date By Jan van Rozenburg, South African Dutch, 7 pages.

JVROOS/24/4, Glued newspaper clipping, “’n Universiteit voor Z.A.”, unknown date By D. Du T. Malherbe, South African Dutch, 2 pages.

JVROOS/24/5, Glued newspaper clipping, “The Colleges”, unknown date, 2 pages.


JVROOS/24/7, Glued newspaper clipping, “The University Problem”, February 1911, 3 pages.

JVROOS/24/8, Glued newspaper clipping, “The University’s Progress”, February 1910, 2 pages.

JVROOS/24/9, Glued newspaper clipping, “The University of South Africa”, February 1910, 1 page.

JVROOS/24/10, Glued newspaper clipping, “Future of Cape University under union”, February 1910, 4 pages.

JVROOS/24/11, Glued newspaper clipping, “South Africa’s Heritage”, unknown date, 2 pages.


JVROOS/24/13, Glued newspaper clipping, “De Kerkzaak in het parlement”, unknown date By P J G De Vos, South African Dutch, 2 pages.


JVROOS/24/16, Glued newspaper clipping, “The governor at Stellenbosch”, unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/24/17, Glued newspaper clipping, “End and aim of education”, May 1909, 3 pages.

JVROOS/24/18, Glued newspaper clipping, “Education and Union”, 24 December 1908, 4 pages.

JVROOS/24/19, Glued newspaper clipping, “The Skeleton”, February 1907, 3 pages.
JVROOS/24/20, Glued newspaper clipping, “Honorary Degrees”, unknown date, 4 pages.


JVROOS/24/23, Glued newspaper clipping, “Head and Hand”, August 1908, 3 pages.

JVROOS/24/24, Glued newspaper clipping, “Euclid, A sturdy Africander”, May 1908, 2 pages.

JVROOS/24/25, Glued newspaper clipping, “Individuality in Education”, unknown date, 2 pages.


JVROOS/24/30, Glued newspaper clipping, “Education”, 1 January 1908, 3 pages.

JVROOS/24/31, Glued newspaper clipping, “Notable address by Justice Wessels, March 1908, 4 pages.

Box: Twenty-five

Hard cover book 2: Newspaper Cuttings General

Contents:

Listed articles

JVROOS/25/1, Typed excerpt, Harper’s monthly magazine, ‘Some Rare Elements and Their Application’, by Robert Kennedy Duncan, unknown date, 8 pages.

JVROOS/25/2, Typed excerpt, Harper’s monthly magazine, ‘High temperatures and modern industry’, by Robert Kennedy Duncan, unknown date, 10 pages.


JVROOS/25/5, Typed excerpt, ‘South Africanism’, by J M MEIRING BECK, unknown date, 7 pages.

JVROOS/25/6, Newspaper article, Transvaal Weekly Illustrated, the Wreck of the Maori, dated 21 August 1909.


JVROOS/25/8, Typed excerpt, Transvaal Leader, dated 18 October 1909.


JVROOS/25/14, Typed excerpt, Transvaal Leader, dated 1 April 1909.


JVROOS/25/16, Typed excerpt, Rand Daily Mail, Native Medicine Men, dated 31 December 1912.


JVROOS/25/29, Typed excerpt, Transvaal Leader, ‘Bushman Art’, dated 27 August 1910


JVROOS/25/31, Typed excerpt, Transvaal Leader, ‘The Ghosts of the “Gonyama”’, dated 30 October 1909


JVROOS/25/39, Typed excerpt, Transvaal Leader, ‘It is Death’, dated 18 August 1909


JVROOS/25/43, Typed manuscript addressed to Director of Prisons, from the Governor Premier Mine Convict Prison, dated 28 September 1909, 3 pages


JVROOS/25/46, Typed excerpt, Rand Daily Mail, ‘Centuries Ago’, dated 8 June 1910


JVROOS/25/48, Typed excerpt, Transvaal Leader, ‘Infectious Disease’, dated 29 July 1910


JVROOS/25/53, Postcard, unknown date


**Box:** Twenty-six

**Hard cover book 1: Newspaper clippings**

**Contents:** Mostly glued newspaper clippings from 1896 to 1920, from newspapers such as *Die Volkstem, De Burger, Cape Times, Rand Daily Mail, Star, The Natal Witness, Transvaal Leader, De Zuid-Afrikaan Verenigd met ons land* and *Cape Argus*. Includes English and Afrikaans articles.

**List of typed manuscripts:**

JVROOS/26/1, Typed manuscript, ‘Ancestrolatery of the Bawenda’, unknown date.

JVROOS/26/2, Typed manuscript, ‘Ode to Table Mountain’, unknown date

JVROOS/26/3, Typed manuscript, ‘Rubayat of Omar Scullyam’, unknown date

JVROOS/26/4, Typed manuscripts, no date/no title

JVROOS/26/5, Typed manuscript, ‘Address to Fordsburg Literary and Debating Society’, dated 17 May 1910

JVROOS/26/6, Typed manuscript, ‘The new statutes of India at the Cape’, unknown date

JVROOS/26/7, Typed manuscript, ‘Van Riebeeck’s wife’, unknown date

JVROOS/26/8, Envelope addressed to **JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940)**, unknown date

JVROOS/26/9, Typed letter from **H A ROOS**, dated 7 September 1914 Recipient: Helrokteer van Gevangenis

117
JVROOS/26/10, Typed manuscript, ‘Memorandum’, dated 1915

JVROOS/26/11, Typed letter (copy), from HARRY NOBANDA, dated 29 August 1917

JVROOS/26/12, Typed letter (copy), from G C KRYNAUW, unknown date
Recipient: Jacob De Villiers Roos (1869-1940), 3 pages.

JVROOS/26/13, Typed letter from JAMES NABE MGABELA, dated 24 November 1911

JVROOS/26/14, Typed letter from M M HARRIS, dated 14 January 1915

JVROOS/26/15, Typed letter (copy), from J STAND KALASE, dated 30 June 1916
Recipient: ‘Department of Justice’, 1 page

JVROOS/26/16, Typed letter from C J E VERMEULEN, dated 7 May 1914
Recipient: ‘Minister of Justice & General Botha’.

JVROOS/26/17, Duplicate of JVROOS/26/16

JVROOS/26/18, Typed letter (copy), from MINNIE ABDOL, dated 10 February 1913
To unknown recipient.

JVROOS/26/19, Typed letter (copy) from MARY GLADOW, dated 12 February 1913
Recipient: ‘Lord and Lady’, 1 page.


JVROOS/26/21, Typed letter (copy) form H A ROOS, dated 7 September 1917
Recipient: Helrokteer van Gevangnisen

JVROOS/26/22, Typed letter (copy), from K JOHNSON, dated 11 June 1916,
Recipient: ‘Peace of Justice’

JVROOS/26/23, Typed letter (copy) application from WALTER ERROL BROWN, dated 10 February 1916. Recipient: ‘Minister of Justice’

JVROOS/26/24, Typed letter (copy) from ‘MS’, dated 19 April 1916
Recipient: SB, South African Dutch.

JVROOS/26/25, Typed letter (copy) from E A PARKES, unknown date
Recipient: ‘Sir Ross (director of prisons)’

JVROOS/26/26, Typed letter copy from A LOKER, dated 2 February 1918
Recipient: ‘Inspector of Gaols’
JVROOS/26/27, Typed letter to J B M HERTZOG, dated 29 November 1911
Unknown sender.

JVROOS/26/28, Various typed manuscripts without title, date or author.

**Box:** Twenty-seven
**Hard cover book 1: Newspaper clippings**
**Contents:** Glued newspaper clippings from various newspapers. Mainly on the topic of the Native Commission's Report of 1903-1905.

JVROOS/27/1, Separate newspaper clippings, no date, no author


JVROOS/27/7, Newspaper clipping, *Volkstem*, ‘Franchise for Kaffirs!’, unknown date

JVROOS/27/8, Newspaper clipping, *Cape Argus*, ‘The Native Affairs Report’, unknown date


JVROOS/27/19, Newspaper clipping, *Transvaal Advertiser*, 'Native Franchise', dated 10 February 1905

JVROOS/27/20, Newspaper clipping, *South African News*, 'What does 'native' mean?', dated 10 February 1905


JVROOS/27/22, Newspaper clipping, *Transvaal Leader*, 'Natives and Rents', dated 11 February 1905


JVROOS/27/24, Newspaper clipping, *Cape Times*, 'The Ethiopian Movement', dated 13 February 1905


JVROOS/27/26, Newspaper clipping, *Cape Argus*, 'Liquor and Native Labour', dated 13 February 1905


JVROOS/27/28, Newspaper clipping, *Leader*, 'Native Affairs', dated 16 February 1905


JVROOS/27/34, Newspaper clipping, *The Times of Swaziland*, 'The Native Question', 18 February 1905

JVROOS/27/35, Newspaper clipping, *The Kokstad Advertiser*, 'Native Representation', 17 February 1905


JVROOS/27/41, Newspaper clipping, *The Cape Times*, 'Prohibition', 14 February (unknown year)

JVROOS/27/42, Newspaper clipping, *The Voice of the People*, 'Native Affairs Commission', 21 February 1905

JVROOS/27/43, Newspaper clipping, *The Star*, 'Our Greatest Need', 23 February 1905

JVROOS/27/44, Newspaper clipping, 'What is a Native', unknown date


JVROOS/27/49, Newspaper clipping, *B A News*, 'Native Affairs', 3 March 1905


JVROOS/27/55, Newspaper clipping, *South Africa*, 'The Native Problem', 11 February (unknown year)

JVROOS/27/57, Handwritten note, unknown date.

JVROOS/27/58, Newspaper clipping, Standard, ‘Natives in South Africa’, unknown date


JVROOS/27/60, Newspaper clipping, Izwi Labantu, ‘Native Affairs Commission’, 28 February 1905


JVROOS/27/62, Newspaper clipping, Morning Post, 20 February 1905


JVROOS/27/64, Newspaper clipping, The Outlook, ‘In the wake of civilization’, unknown date

JVROOS/27/65, Newspaper clipping, We-Sibini, ‘The Voice of the People’, 21 March 1905


JVROOS/27/68, Newspaper clipping, St James Gazette, ‘Black and White’, 21 March 1905

JVROOS/27/69, Newspaper clipping, Cape Times, ‘Two views on the Native Question’, 15 April 1905

JVROOS/27/70, Newspaper clipping, Standard, 21 March 1905

JVROOS/27/71, Newspaper clipping, ‘The South African Native’, unknown date

JVROOS/27/72, Newspaper clipping, ‘The Native Franchise’, unknown date

JVROOS/27/73, Newspaper clipping, ‘The Native Franchise’, unknown date

JVROOS/27/74, Newspaper clipping, South Africa, ‘Native Affairs’, 1 April 1905

JVROOS/27/75, Newspaper clipping, Morning Post, ‘African Native Affairs, 6 April (unknown year)


JVROOS/27/77, Newspaper clipping, Pall Mall Gazette, ‘South African Natives’, 6 April 1905


JVROOS/27/79, Newspaper clipping, The Courier, 3 April 1905

JVROOS/27/80, Newspaper clipping, ‘South African Natives’, 6 April 1905
JVROOS/27/81, Newspaper clipping, ‘Transvaal’s future’, 3 April 1905

JVROOS/27/82, Newspaper clipping, Cape Times, ‘South Africa’, 31 March 1905

JVROOS/27/83, Newspaper clipping, ‘South African Natives and Land’, unknown date


JVROOS/27/86, Newspaper clipping, Morning Post, ‘South African Natives’, 19 April 1905


JVROOS/27/89, Newspaper clipping, Cape Times, ‘Native Affairs Commission’, 24 April 1905

JVROOS/27/90, Newspaper clipping, Cape Times, ‘Native Affairs Commission’, 25 April 1905

Box: Twenty-eight

Hard cover book 1

Contents: Glued newspaper clippings, mainly from 1927-1930. Most articles have no date, or publisher.

JVROOS/28/1, Newspaper cutting, ‘Piet’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/2, Newspaper cutting, ‘Fortune from Pirate Hoard’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/3, Newspaper cutting, ‘Luisland in n boot’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/4, Newspaper cutting, ‘Duvenage or Du Vinage’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/5, Newspaper cutting, ‘Capital ships’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/6, Newspaper cutting, ‘South African Chief of the Cat Burglars’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/7, Newspaper cutting, ‘An East Coast Mystery’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/8, Newspaper cutting, ‘Van Vreeemde Smitten Vrij’, unknown date, South African Dutch

JVROOS/28/9, Excerpt from Huisgenoot, ‘Sneeuwuitjie’, dated 16 September 1927, Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/28/10, Newspaper cutting, ‘Aan Stille Waters’ by C J LANGENHOVEN, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/11, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Beautiful Palace’, dated 1927

JVROOS/28/12, Newspaper cutting, ‘Came to SA in 1876’, dated 5 November 1928
JVROOS/28/13, Newspaper cutting, ‘Plea for the classics’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/14, Newspaper cutting, “n Oud Boek en ’n Testament’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/15, Newspaper cutting, ‘Canned Corn’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/16, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bleaching of Cape Wine’, dated 1928

JVROOS/28/17, Newspaper cutting, ‘Slegte behandeling van Afrikaners’, dated 29 December 1927, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/18, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Giant Kafue of Northern Rhodesia’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/19, Newspaper cutting, ‘500 Years Interest’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/20, Newspaper, Die Volkstem, ‘Dingaan day’, dated 1927, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/21, Typed manuscript, dated 9 January 1858

JVROOS/28/22, Newspaper cutting, Mail, ‘Fought Lions and Leopards at Eleven’, dated 29 August, 1927

JVROOS/28/23, Newspaper cutting, ‘My Night with a Lion’ by A A PIENAAR (Sangiro), unknown date

JVROOS/28/24, Newspaper cutting, ‘Lindbergh’s Story of His Atlantic Flight’, by J B WHARTON, unknown date

JVROOS/28/25, Newspaper cutting, ‘True stories…’ by D DE FLAMINGH, unknown date

JVROOS/28/26, Newspaper cutting, ‘Built Herself a Noble Sepulchre’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/27, Newspaper cutting, ‘Oranges and Lemons’, dated 7 July 1927

JVROOS/28/28, Newspaper cutting, ‘Business Ethics’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/29, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ojlen M Hiddingh’, unknown date, South African Dutch

JVROOS/28/30, Newspaper cutting, ‘Aan Stille Waters’, by C J Langenhoven, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/31, Typed manuscript, ‘Will’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/32, Typed letter from HENSCHEL & MULLER, to JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 16 July 1923

JVROOS/28/33, Newspaper cutting, ‘Indrukken van ’n Rondrels’, unknown date, south African Dutch

JVROOS/28/34, Newspaper cartoon, ‘The Ascent to Mount Malanus’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/35, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dream of Wealth Shattered’, dated 9 September 1927

JVROOS/28/61, Newspaper cutting, ‘Prints, Processes and Prices’, dated 7 April 1928


JVROOS/28/63, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ostrich That Kicked Backwards’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/64, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die Godsdiens-stryd Om Afrika’, dated 7 July 1928

JVROOS/28/65, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Mr S A Smit’, dated 19 July 1928


JVROOS/28/67, Newspaper cutting, ‘Lowenstein se Opkoms’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/68, Newspaper cutting, ‘Uit Vliegtuig Geval’, dated 6 July 1928, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/69, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hoe Lyk Moskou Vandag?’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/70, Newspaper cutting, ‘Through the Fiery Furnace on Good Friday’, dated 7 April 1928

JVROOS/28/71, Newspaper cutting, ‘Europeans Walk the Fire-Pit’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/72, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die Mamba En Die Dood’

JVROOS/28/73, By EUGENE N MARAIS, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/74, Newspaper cutting, ‘Peking’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/75, Newspaper cutting, ‘Perel Aan Tafel Ontdek’, dated 1928, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/76, Newspaper cutting, ‘Miss Thorndi...’, dated 5 September 1928

JVROOS/28/77, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bioscope in Church’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/78, Newspaper cutting, ‘Foster-Mother to Lion Cubs’, dated 28 October 1929


JVROOS/28/80, Newspaper cutting, ‘Man Who Pays for a Hospital’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/81, Newspaper cutting, ‘Effects of Our Altitude’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/82, Newspaper cutting, ‘Brighter Services in Mosques’, dated 10 June 1928

JVROOS/28/83, Newspaper cutting, ‘Brand 25 Jaar Aaneen’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/84, Newspaper cutting, ‘Came into the World Unasked’, dated 6 July 1928
JVROOS/28/85, Newspaper cutting, ‘Japanese Tribute to Belgium’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/86, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Stinnes Family’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/87, Newspaper cutting, ‘Buitelandse Oorsig’, dated 3 September 1928, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/88, Newspaper cutting, ‘Getting Old Gracefully’ by R F A HOERNLE, unknown date

JVROOS/28/89, Newspaper cutting, ‘Professor on Premium Bonds’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/90, Newspaper cutting, ‘Farm Names That Raise a Laugh’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/91, Newspaper cutting, ‘Old Age Is a Tragedy’, dated unknown by SARAH GERTUDE MILLIN

JVROOS/28/92, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rosh Hashona’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/93, Newspaper cutting, ‘Christus of Mohammed’, dated 12 September 1928, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/94, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Romance of the Post Office’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/95, Newspaper cutting, ‘Honeymoon Round the Worlds’, dated 14 October 1928

JVROOS/28/96, Newspaper cutting, ‘Notable Cape Will’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/97, Newspaper cutting, ‘O. Henry “Cocktails”’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/98, Newspaper cutting, ‘Complete Text of Kellogg Proposals for Multilateral Pact Renouncing War’, dated 27 August 1928


JVROOS/28/100, Newspaper cutting, ‘Queer Train Incident on Messina Line’, unknown date,


JVROOS/28/102, Newspaper cutting, ‘After 30 Years’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/103, Newspaper cutting, ‘London’s Dr Church’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/104, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Girl Worker’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/105, Newspaper cutting, ‘Miss Europe’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/106, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Rehobothers in the South-West’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/107, Newspaper cutting, ‘Vriendin Van Die Boere’, dated September 1928, Afrikaans


JVROOS/28/109, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sexual Filth for Sunday Reading’, dated 18 September 1929
JVROOS/28/134, Newspaper cutting, ‘Tell-tale feet’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/135, Newspaper cutting, ‘Col. Barker’s career’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/136, Newspaper cutting, ‘Woman who posed as a man’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/137, Newspaper cutting, ‘Surprise for old bailey’, dated 23 April 1929
JVROOS/28/138, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pleads not guilty to perjury charge’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/139, Newspaper cutting, ‘Unprincipled and unscrupulous’, dated 26 April 1929
JVROOS/28/140, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hugenote herinneringe’, unknown date, Afrikaans
JVROOS/28/141, Newspaper cutting, ‘La motte en la cotte’, unknown date, Afrikaans
JVROOS/28/142, Newspaper cutting, ‘Invloed van die hugenote’, dated 15 April 1929, Afrikaans
JVROOS/28/143, Newspaper cutting, ‘Emperor of the Sahara’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/144, Newspaper cutting, ‘South Africa’s debt to the Merensky family’, dated April 1929
JVROOS/28/145, Newspaper cutting, ‘How to keep healthy’, dated 9 January 1929
JVROOS/28/146, Newspaper cutting, ‘The reign of the house of Rothschild’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/147, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ongewone wyse van vervoer’, unknown date, Afrikaans
JVROOS/28/148, Newspaper cutting, ‘Card-index brains’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/149, Newspaper cutting, The Wide World Magazine, dated 1898
JVROOS/28/150, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gave his name to aerodrome’, dated 1928
JVROOS/28/151, Newspaper cutting, £196,400 won by South Africans, dated 5 June 1929
JVROOS/28/152, Newspaper cutting, ‘Will not break his pledge’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/153, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Alsatian menace’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/154, Newspaper cutting, ‘Seven’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/155, Newspaper cutting, ‘Retirement at 65’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/156, Newspaper cutting, ‘Malaria makes degenerates but it can be stamped out’, unknown date. By ADAM SPICER
JVROOS/28/157, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mighty measurements’, unknown date
JVROOS/28/158, Newspaper cutting, ‘n Hedendaagse Methusalah’, unknown date, Afrikaans
JVROOS/28/159, Newspaper cutting, 'Ons vaderland dagblad', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/160, Newspaper cutting, "n Geskiedkundige Bybel", unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/161, Newspaper cutting, 'Amper oorlog', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/162, Newspaper cutting, 'Age of jacaranda trees', unknown date

JVROOS/28/163, Newspaper cutting, 'The defiling presence of foreign trees', dated 26 June 1929

JVROOS/28/164, Newspaper cutting, 'Drummond castle located', dated 16 July 1929

JVROOS/28/165, Newspaper cutting, 'Advertisements', unknown date

JVROOS/28/166, Newspaper cutting, 'Freire d'andrade', unknown date

JVROOS/28/167, Newspaper cutting, 'Famous explorer as rural barman', dated 16 July 1929

JVROOS/28/168, Newspaper cutting, 'Death of Mr M B Gardner', dated 27 September 1929

JVROOS/28/169, Newspaper cutting, 'Fascists tighten grip on Italy', unknown date

JVROOS/28/170, Newspaper cutting, 'Giant fish', dated 19 September 1929

JVROOS/28/171, Newspaper cutting, 'Our artists do well in London', dated 1929

JVROOS/28/172, Newspaper cutting, 'Reclaiming the Zuider Zee', unknown date

JVROOS/28/173, Newspaper cutting, 'Ampie is die best Afrikaanse boek', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/174, Newspaper cutting, 'Die De-Villiersbemaking', dated 22 October 1929, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/175, Newspaper cutting, 'Remarque's war service', dated 2 November 1929

JVROOS/28/176, Newspaper cutting, 'The offence is rank: It smells to heaven', dated 8 November 1929

JVROOS/28/177, Newspaper cutting, 'Malmesbury for Motherhood', dated November 1929

JVROOS/28/178, Newspaper cutting, 'Die merkwaardige lewe van 'n gierigaard', dated 4 January 1930, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/179, Newspaper cutting, 'n Man wat nie uitgeskryf raak', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/180, Newspaper cutting, 'Origin of the Nobel prizes', unknown date

JVROOS/28/181, Newspaper cutting, 'A magic square', unknown date

JVROOS/28/182, Newspaper cutting, 'Cobra image on egg', unknown date
JVROOS/28/183, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Death penalty’, dated 26 April 1930

JVROOS/28/184, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Hungarian nobles’, dated 31 January 1930

JVROOS/28/185, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pirates’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/186, Newspaper cutting, ‘First flight over the top of the world’, dated 23 April 1928

JVROOS/28/187, Newspaper cutting, ‘How the continents took shape’, unknown date By W G LUYTEN

JVROOS/28/188, Newspaper cutting, ‘Was Africa once joined to America?’, unknown date By G A F MOLENGRAAFF

JVROOS/28/189, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dooprekorde’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/190, Newspaper cutting, ‘Vandalisme waaraan blankes ook meedoen’, dated 30 September 1929, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/191, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bavendas sacred beads’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/192, Newspaper cutting, ‘British foreign scandal’, dated 29 February 1928

JVROOS/28/193, Newspaper cutting, ‘Duties of civil servants’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/194, Newspaper cutting, ‘Officials’ losses in Franc speculation’, dated 29 February 1928

JVROOS/28/195, Newspaper cutting, ‘Civil service subsystems’, dated March 1928


JVROOS/28/197, Newspaper cutting, ‘Staatsdiens in die ou dae’, unknown date, Afrikaans


JVROOS/28/199, Newspaper cutting, ‘Aan stille waters’ 19 August 1929 By C J LANGENHOVEN, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/200, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die drie bodes’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/201, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die joernalis as dienaar’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/202, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gray’s elegy’, unknown date

JVROOS/28/203, Newspaper cutting, The Public Servant, ‘Reminiscens of old parliament street, Cape Town, dated November 1929

JVROOS/28/204, Newspaper cutting, ‘Trek van Angolaboere na Suidwes-Afrika’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/205, Newspaper cutting, ‘Unie leen gebied £350,000 renteloos’, unknown date,
Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/206, Newspaper cutting, 'Die oorsake van die Angola trek', dated 11 October, Afrikaans


JVROOS/28/208, Newspaper cutting, 'Oorsake van die Angola trek', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/209, Newspaper cutting, 'Wat Angola in die Boere verloor', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/210, Newspaper cutting, 'Die trekboere van Angola', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/211, Newspaper cutting, 'Royal proclamation to Eskimos', dated 1928

JVROOS/28/212, Newspaper cutting, 'Eerste kaarte van Afrika', dated 12 March 1929, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/213, Newspaper cutting, 'Place where you do not shudder', unknown date

JVROOS/28/214, Newspaper cutting, 'The etymology of ‘Afrika’', unknown date

JVROOS/28/215, Newspaper cutting, 'How Holland lost the Cape', unknown date

JVROOS/28/216, Newspaper cutting, 'Did Holland sell the Cape', unknown date

JVROOS/28/217, Newspaper cutting, 'Die sterwende Afrika', dated 2 October 1928 By MEINHOF, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/218, Newspaper cutting, 'Geld van ‘Merestein’ by Jutteneiland gevind', unknown date
By P C J VAN WYK, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/219, Newspaper cutting, 'Hoe Napoleon in zululand geval het', dated 16 November 1929, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/220, Newspaper cutting, 'Prince Imperial Recollections', unknown date

JVROOS/28/221, Newspaper cutting, 'Dood van Prins Napoleon', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/222, Newspaper cutting, 'Wyle Mnr C J A Birkenstock', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/223, Newspaper cutting, Kaapstad 50 jaar gelede, dated March 1929


JVROOS/28/225, Typed manuscript, 'Nurse cavell', unknown date

JVROOS/28/226, Typed manuscript, 'Wenn arzte neue wege finden', unknown date, German

JVROOS/28/227, Typed manuscript, 'Charting on success', unknown date By HENRY MORGENTHAU
Hard cover book 2
Contents: Glued newspaper clippings, mainly on the topic of the Afrikaans language movement

JVROOS/28/228, Newspaper cutting, ‘Genl. De Wet as staatsgevangene, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/229, Newspaper cutting, ‘Waar is Tielman???, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/230, Newspaper cutting, ‘Studentkaskenades’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/231, Newspaper cutting, *De Burger*, dated 10 October 1921

JVROOS/28/232, Newspaper cutting, ‘Arbeider behou setel’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/233, Newspaper cutting, ‘Taaleienaardigheide in Namakwaland’, unknown date, Afrikaans


JVROOS/28/236, Newspaper cutting, ‘Afrikaanse Taalfees te Riversdal’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/237, Newspaper cutting, *De Burger*, ‘Die Afrikaanse Taalfees op Riversdal, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/238, Newspaper cutting, “‘Johannes van Wyk’”, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/239, Newspaper cutting, ‘Wie kent Afrikaans’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/240, Newspaper cutting, ‘Afrikaans en de “English Association”’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/241, Newspaper cutting, ‘Z.A Akademie’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/242, Newspaper cutting, ‘Opvoeding en Onderwijs’, unknown date, Afrikaans


JVROOS/28/244, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die tweede Afrikaanse Taalbeweging’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/245, Newspaper cutting, “‘Johannes van Wyk’”, unknown date, Afrikaans


JVROOS/28/247, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gelukwense van “De Burger”’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/248, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die tweede Afrikaanse taalbeweging’, dated 8 October 1921

By F P CILLIE, Afrikaans
JVROOS/28/249, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die tweede Afrikaanse taalbeweging’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/28/250, Newspaper cutting, “Johannes van Wyk”, unknown date, Afrikaans.

**Box:** Twenty-nine

**Hardcover book 1:** Coin and numismatic information

**Contents:** Mostly handwritten notes containing information on his numismatic collection of coins


JVROOS/29/2, Handwritten note, ‘Congo money’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/3, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/29/4, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/29/5, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/29/6, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/29/7, Typed manuscript, ‘List of books’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/8, Handwritten note, ‘Leralo’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/9, Handwritten note, ‘Leralo’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/10, Handwritten note, ‘Leralo’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/11, Typed manuscript, ‘Griquatian coinage’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/12, Handwritten note, ‘Griquatian money’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/13, Handwritten note, ‘Griquatian coinage’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/14, Typed manuscript, ‘History of the Burger Pound’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/15, Handwritten note, ‘Coins’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/16, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/29/17, Handwritten note, ‘Union coins’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/18, Handwritten note, ‘Holland’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/19, Handwritten note, ‘Pious Mottoes Coins’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/20, Typed manuscript, ‘Pious mottoes on coins’, unknown date
Hardcover book 2: Coin / Numismatic Cuttings

Contents: Mostly glued newspaper cuttings about coins

By P. LIBERATUS LEFEBURE, South African Dutch


JVROOS/29/49, Newspaper cutting, ‘Griqua money of the early days’, dated 15 October 1926

JVROOS/29/50, Newspaper cutting, ‘Coins from Zimbabwe’, dated 2 July 1922

JVROOS/29/51, Newspaper cutting, ‘Another Griqua banknote found in Johannesburg’, unknown date


JVROOS/29/53, Newspaper cutting, ‘Found in a Bushman’s Cave’, dated 14 October 1927

JVROOS/29/54, Newspaper cutting, ‘S.A. Shipwrecks provide material’, dated December 1935


JVROOS/29/57, Newspaper cutting, ‘Geheim van reeks muntstukke’, dated 1922, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/58, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Burgers Sovereigns’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/59, Newspaper cutting, Star Research Bureau, ‘President Burgers’s’, dated 1934


JVROOS/29/61, Newspaper cutting, ‘Kruger Sovereign’, dated 4 March 1936


JVROOS/29/63, Newspaper cutting, ‘Oom Paul Medals’, unknown date, by M E DEECKER

JVROOS/29/64, Newspaper cutting, ‘a Kruger Coin Curiosity’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/65, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die goue tiekies’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/66, Newspaper cutting, ‘Papiergeld vandag en gister’, dated 1925, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/67, Newspaper cutting, ‘Veld pond’, dated 3 May 1936


JVROOS/29/1, Newspaper cutting, ‘Koningklike munt toon op rykstentoonstelling hoe boere
beroemde veldpond gemunt het, dated 26 August 1936, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/2, Newspaper cutting, *Die Huisgenoot*, Photograph of ‘Die Munt van die Suid Afrikaanse Republiek’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/3, Typed letter from L J MEYER & J C KROGH, dated 5 May 1902
Recipient: Andr. Pienaar, South African Dutch

JVROOS/29/4, Typed letter from Ph. C MINNAAR, dated 1 June 1902
Recipient: A G Pienaar, South African Dutch

JVROOS/29/5, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Naked Pound’, dated 18 September 1932

JVROOS/29/6, Newspaper cutting, ‘Veld Pounds and Gold “Tickeys”, unknown date

JVROOS/29/7, Newspaper cutting, ‘Kruger-tikkies’, dated 5 November 1929, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/8, Newspaper cutting, ‘n Eie Suid-Afrikaanse Muntstelsel’, dated 1931, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/9, Newspaper cutting, ‘Coinage of the Union’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/10, Newspaper cutting, ‘Coat-of-Arms for the Union’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/11, Newspaper cutting, ‘Trail of the Pyx’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/12, Newspaper cutting, ‘New Coinage’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/13, Newspaper cutting, ‘Shilling as new coinage unit’, dated 1921

JVROOS/29/14, Newspaper cutting, ‘Not an orange tree’, dated 6 April 1930

JVROOS/29/15, Newspaper cutting, ‘King Edward Coins’, dated 14 August 1930

JVROOS/29/16, Newspaper cutting, ‘Platinum Sovereigns?’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/17, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sovereigns from the Union’, dated 19 August 1930

JVROOS/29/18, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sale of Gold’, unknown date


JVROOS/29/20, Newspaper cutting, ‘Japanese coins in the Old Cape’, dated 22 February 1926

JVROOS/29/21, Newspaper cutting, ‘Collectors’ Corner’, dated 19 February 1926

JVROOS/29/22, Newspaper cutting, ‘Old Coins and notes’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/23, Newspaper cutting, ‘A song of silver’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/24, Newspaper cutting, ‘Cold coins and diamonds’, unknown date
JVROOS/29/25, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dubbeltjies’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/26, Newspaper cutting, South Africa’s First Dollar, unknown date


JVROOS/29/28, Newspaper cutting, ‘Old coins unearthed in South Africa’, dated 13 August 1927

JVROOS/29/29, Newspaper cutting, ‘South African coins which the banks will refuse’, unknown date, by A S ROGERS

JVROOS/29/30, Newspaper cutting, ‘A ‘Spade’ Guinea’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/31, Newspaper cutting, ‘What is rare’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/32, Newspaper cutting, ‘Value of the Sovereign’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/33, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mystery Cleared Up’, dated 1928

JVROOS/29/34, Newspaper cutting, ‘Waardevolle versameling ou Muntstukke’, dated 1930, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/35, Newspaper cutting, ‘When 20Z. coins were current’, dated 1932

JVROOS/29/36, Newspaper cutting, ‘Old Coins’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/37, Newspaper cutting, ‘Celluloid Case Keeps coins New’, unknown date


JVROOS/29/39, Newspaper cutting, ‘New coins with holes in centre’, dated 1920

JVROOS/29/40, Newspaper cutting, ‘A Caesar coin tragedy’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/41, Newspaper cutting, ‘Money, Men and Credit’, dated 6 October 1932. By H G WELLS


JVROOS/29/43, Newspaper cutting, ‘New Coins’, dated 7 December 1912

JVROOS/29/44, Newspaper cutting, ‘New Silver coins’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/45, Newspaper cutting, ‘Watch your silver’, dated 11 August 1933, By ARNOLD BLACK

JVROOS/29/46, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gold coin rush still on’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/47, Newspaper cutting, ‘Australian Silver not negotiable, but paper money is’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/48, Newspaper cutting, ‘Still on the stone standard’, unknown date
JVROOS/29/49, Newspaper cutting, ‘Muntstuk 2,000 jaar oud?’, dated 3 April 1926, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/50, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die Deutche Mark’, unknown date, German

JVROOS/29/51, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Garter Guinea’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/52, Newspaper cutting, ‘Behind the Mystery’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/53, Newspaper cutting, ‘Coins Jingling in Modern Purse Owe Origin to Athenian Tyrant’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/54, Newspaper cutting, ‘Palestina Bron van Skatte’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/55, Newspaper cutting, ‘Abyssinia’s coins and notes’, dated 1929

JVROOS/29/56, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Palestine Currency’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/57, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ons muntwezen’, unknown date, Dutch

JVROOS/29/58, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rare coin with a history’, dated 26 February 1932

JVROOS/29/59, Newspaper cutting, The Star, ‘Old and new coins that are not round’, dated 24 January 1925


JVROOS/29/61, Newspaper cutting, ‘Free minting in Rome’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/62, Newspaper cutting, ‘Schlechtes Geld’, dated November 1923, German

JVROOS/29/63, Newspaper cutting, ‘Greek coinage’, dated June 1931

JVROOS/29/64, Excerpt from The Periodical, dated 15 December 1931

JVROOS/29/65, Newspaper cutting, ‘Some coins of long ago’, unknown date, By EDWIN WOOTON


JVROOS/29/67, Newspaper cutting, ‘Griechische Münzen’, unknown date, German

JVROOS/29/68, Newspaper cutting, Das Echo, ‘Nummi Singulares’, unknown date, German


JVROOS/29/70, Postcard addressed to Roos, dated 24 October 1933

JVROOS/29/71, Newspaper cutting, ‘Muntstelsel van die Z.A Republiek’, unknown date, Afrikaans
JVROOS/29/72, Typed manuscript, ‘Notes on the Coinage of the S.A Republic’, dated 1933, English and Afrikaans

JVROOS/29/73, Typed manuscript, ‘The Burning of Bonds under Hadrian’, unknown date by JOHN EVANS

JVROOS/29/74, Typed manuscript, ‘Sale of rare African coins’, dated 1934


JVROOS/29/77, Newspaper cutting, ‘World’s Largest Coin weighs 32 lbs., dated 1937

JVROOS/29/78, Newspaper cutting, ‘Jam jar of Kruger Sovereigns’, unknown date


JVROOS/29/80, Newspaper cutting, ‘Prices will be in Escudos only in Lourenco Marques’, dated 27 November 1938

JVROOS/29/81, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gold in Kidney’, unknown date

JVROOS/29/82, Newspaper cutting, ‘Maria Theresa Thalers’, dated 1938


JVROOS/29/84, Newspaper cutting, ‘Coinage withdrawn and replaced’, dated 3 June 1938

JVROOS/29/85, Newspaper cutting, ‘Strange coins at the Tavern of the Seas’, dated 6 August 1938

JVROOS/29/86, Newspaper cutting, ‘Money’, dated 1938

JVROOS/29/87, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/29/88, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/29/89, Photographs, Coins of the ‘Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek’, from the Royal Mint Pretoria, unknown date, 3 photographs

JVROOS/29/90, Typed letter from THE TOKYO SCIENCE MUSEUM, dated 25 November 1937
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940)

JVROOS/29/91, Typed letter from JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), unknown date.
Recipient: ‘The Director of the South-seas’
Box: Thirty
Hard cover book 3: Coin and numismatic correspondence
Contents: Mostly handwritten and typed letters to and from Jacob de Villiers Roos in relation to coin collecting.

Documents glued in hardcover book

JVROOS/30/1, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 10 November 1924
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/2, Typed letter from SPINK & SON, dated 14 May 1924
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/3, Typed note, ‘My suggestion’, dated 1925

JVROOS/30/4, Handwritten letter R PEARSON, dated 21 January 1925
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/5, Typed letter from JACOB DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 23 March 1925. Recipient: R PEARSON, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/6, Typed manuscript, ‘List of gold coins in museum collection’, dated December 1939, 1 page.

Documents removed from hardcover book for preservation

JVROOS/30/7, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated December 1923
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 10 pages.

JVROOS/30/8, Handwritten letter from OSCAR HOLLANDER, dated 8 February 1924
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 6 pages.

JVROOS/30/9, Handwritten letter from unknown sender, dated 23 January 1924
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/30/10, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 28 April 1925. Recipient: ANTON VAN WOUW (1862-1945), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/11, Handwritten letter from ANTON VAN WOUW (1862-1945), dated 22 January 1925

JVROOS/30/12, Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.


JVROOS/30/15, Handwritten note, dated 4 April 1925, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/16, Handwritten (possible draft) letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), unknown date. Recipient: A VAN WOUW (1862-1945), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/17, Handwritten letter from A VAN WOUW (1862-1945), dated 27 March 1925 Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/18, Handwritten letter from A VAN WOUW (1862-1945), dated April 1924 Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/19, Handwritten note, 'pencil tracing of coin', unknown date, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/20, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), I MIDDLETON & R PEARSON, dated 12 March 1925. Recipient: 'Minister of Finance', 5 pages.

JVROOS/30/21, Handwritten letter from R PEARSON, dated 18 March 1925 Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/22, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), I MIDDLETON & R PEARSON (unsigned), dated 10 March 1925. Recipient: 'Minister of Finance', 5 pages.

JVROOS/30/23, Typed manuscript from G VISSERING, unknown date, 8 pages.

JVROOS/30/24, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), I MIDDLETON & R PEARSON (unsigned), dated 10 March 1925. Recipient: 'Minister of Finance', 4 pages.

JVROOS/30/25, Handwritten letter from R PEARSON, dated 16 March 19285 Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/30/26, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 19 March 1925 Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/27, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 25 March 1925 Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/28, Handwritten letter from R PEARSON, dated 26 March 19285 Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 pages.


JVROOS/30/30, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 28 April 1925. Recipient: R PEARSON, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/31, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 6 May 1925. Recipient: R PEARSON, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/32, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 1 May 1925 Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.
JVROOS/30/69, Handwritten letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 30 May 1929. Recipient: G VISERING, South African Dutch, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/70, Typed letter from W V ROYLE BALDWIN, dated 17 October 1929
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 2 pages


JVROOS/30/72, Handwritten letter, possible draft of above

JVROOS/30/73, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 7 June 1929. Recipient: J J SMITH, Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/74, Typed letter from J J SMITH, dated 3 June 1929
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), Afrikaans, 3 pages.

JVROOS/30/75, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 30 May 1929. Recipient: J J SMITH, Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/76, Handwritten note, unknown date


JVROOS/30/78, Handwritten letter from I KRIEGLER, dated 26 August 1929
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/79, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/30/80, Handwritten letter from K VAN RENSBURG, dated 15 June 1929
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/81, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/30/82, Handwritten letter from J W SCHUMANN, dated 1 January 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), Afrikaans, 4 pages.

JVROOS/30/83, Handwritten letter from R PEARSON, unknown date
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/84, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 6 March 1930
Recipient: R PEARSON, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/85, Typed note, Certificate of posting of a registered postal packet, addressed to R PEARSON, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/86, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 6 March 1930. Recipient: R PEARSON, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/87, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 6 March
1930. Recipient: R PEARSON, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/88, Handwritten letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), unknown date. Recipient: R PEARSON, 2 pages

JVROOS/30/89, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 9 December 1929
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/30/90, Typed letter (copy) from LOUIS BECKER, dated 23 October 1929
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/91, Typed letter (copy) from J MIDDLETON, dated 7 December 1929
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/92, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 31 January 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/93, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 27 February 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/30/94, Typed extract from original letter received in 1922, 2 pages.


JVROOS/30/96, Typed note, Change of address notice for W V ROYLE BALDWIN, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/97, Typed manuscript, unknown date

JVROOS/30/98, Typed letter from W V ROYLE BALDWIN, dated 15 September 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/30/99, Typed letter, unknown sender, unknown date

JVROOS/30/100, Typed letter from W V ROYLE BALDWIN, unknown date
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 4 pages.

JVROOS/30/101, Handwritten note, dated September 1930, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/102, Handwritten letter from J T BECKLAKE, dated 4 November 1930,
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/103, Handwritten note from R PEARSON, unknown date
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/104, Newspaper cutting, Image of a coin, unknown date

JVROOS/30/105, Handwritten letter from R PEARSON, dated 2 May 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.
JVROOS/30/106, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 28 March 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/107, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 25 March 1930
Recipient: ‘Secretary of Finance’, 4 pages.

JVROOS/30/108, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 10 March 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/109, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/30/110, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/30/111, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 6 May 1930. Recipient: R PEARSON, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/112, Typed letter from FARRAR, dated 13 May 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/30/114, Handwritten cover page, unknown date

JVROOS/30/115, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 17 December 1931
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/116, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 29 December 1931
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/30/117, Handwritten note, dated 1930

JVROOS/30/118, Typed letter from R PEARSON, dated 19 January 1932
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/119, Handwritten letter (unfinished), from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 23 December 1931. Recipient: R PEARSON, 1 page


JVROOS/30/121, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/30/122, Typed letter from pears R PEARSON on, dated 9 May 1930
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/123, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 6 May 1930
Recipient: FARRAR, 2 pages.

JVROOS/30/144, Typed manuscript, ‘Warmbad en Hartingsburg’, unknown date, Afrikaans, 1 page

JVROOS/30/145, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 6 May 1933
Recipient: J M B VILJOEN, Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/146, Typed letter from THE NEW CASH STORE, dated 13 February 1935
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/147, Handwritten letter from J T BECKLAKE, dated 1 October 1935
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/30/149, Typed letter from B J ALEXANDER, dated 24 August 1936
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/150, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 10 September 1936. Recipient: S R FREEMAN, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/151, Typed letter from S R FREEMAN, dated 8 September 1936
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/152, Handwritten letter from J T BECKLAKE, dated 8 December 1936
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/153, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940), dated 23 August 1936
Recipient: B J ALEXANDER, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/154, Typed letter from B J ALEXANDER, dated 21 August 1936
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/155, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 3 June 1936. Recipient: B GELDENHUYS, Afrikaans, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/156, Typed letter from J DE VILLIERS ROOS (1869-1940) (unsigned), dated 3 April 1936. Recipient: J T BECKLAKE, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/157, Handwritten letter from J T BECKLAKE, dated 1 April 1936
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.


JVROOS/30/159, Typed manuscript, International Numismatic Congress, dated 1936


JVROOS/30/161, Handwritten letter from H D ARNDT, unknown date
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), Afrikaans, 1 page.
JVROOS/30/197, Newspaper cutting, ‘Kruis of Munt’, dated 18 January 1940

JVROOS/30/198, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/30/199, Typed letter from J T BECKLAKE, dated 3 January 1940
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 1 page.

JVROOS/30/200, Pencil tracing of coin, with letter below

JVROOS/30/201, Handwritten letter from ‘Public Library Kimberley’, dated 12 April 1929
Unknown recipient, 1 page

JVROOS/30/202, Typed letter from J T BECKLAKE, dated 15 January 1940
Recipient: DE VILLIERS ROOS, JACOB (1869-1940), 2 pages.

JVROOS/30/203, Typed manuscript, ‘Griqua town coins’, dated 12 January 1940, 1 page.

JVROOS/30/204, Photographs of coins, 8 photographs

Box: Thirty-One
Hard cover book 1
Contents: Mostly newspaper cuttings of photographs related to news of World War II (1939-1945)

JVROOS/31/1, Newspaper photo, ‘The princesses at home, knitting for the troops’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/2, Newspaper photo, ‘The princesses at their favourite pastimes’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/3, Newspaper photo, ‘Broadcast to the children of the world’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/4, Newspaper photo, ‘His Excellency the earl of Athlone’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/5, Newspaper photo, ‘King Peter of Yugoslavia’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/6, Newspaper photo, ‘The King shows his sympathy’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/7, Newspaper photo, ‘King and Queen see how their people fared’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/8, Newspaper photo, ‘The Queen with South African sailors’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/9, Newspaper photo, ‘The Princess Elizabeth’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/10, Newspaper photo, ‘Bomb at the house of lords’, unknown date, 2 photographs

JVROOS/31/11, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Buluwayo Sketch’, dated 11 August 1894

JVROOS/31/12, Newspaper photo, ‘Queen visits bombed areas’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/13, Newspaper photo, ‘From damaged palace to damaged tenements’, unknown date, 2 photographs
JVROOS/31/39, Newspaper photo, ‘Uncle Sam explains how’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/40, Newspaper photo, ‘R.A.F in the desert’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/41, Newspaper photo, ‘Australian builds ships for victory’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/42, Newspaper photo, ‘Making roads for our army in the north’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/43, Newspaper photo, ‘R.A.F Launch’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/44, Newspaper photo, ‘Battle fleet’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/45, Newspaper photo, ‘Guns that smashed the Nazi destroyers’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/46, Newspaper photo, ‘Empress of Britain’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/47, Newspaper photo, ‘New Zealanders train for the air’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/48, Newspaper photo, ‘R.A.F on patrol over the North Sea’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/49, Newspaper photo, ‘Dusk-to-Dawn’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/50, Newspaper photo, ‘H.M.S Ajax’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/51, Newspaper photo, ‘The sea battle of Norway’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/52, Newspaper photo, ‘A reconnaissance in German skies’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/53, Newspaper photo, ‘The Bismarck’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/54, Newspaper photo, ‘Lord Louis Mountbatten’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/55, Newspaper photo, ‘Watchful eye on the convoy’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/56, Newspaper photo, ‘Convoy shelled off Dover’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/57, Newspaper photo, ‘The British destroyer’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/58, Newspaper photo, ‘Back from Berlin’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/59, Newspaper photo, ‘Before the raid’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/60, Newspaper photo, ‘After the raid’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/61, Newspaper photo, ‘Safety of the convoys’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/62, Newspaper photo, ‘H.M.S Renown’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/63, Newspaper photo, ‘An Italian battleship’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/64, Newspaper photo, ‘The infant fleet air arm’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/65, Newspaper photo, ‘H.M.S Warspite’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/66, Newspaper photo, ‘Convoy balloons scare Nazis’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/67, Newspaper photo, ‘Surrender’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/68, Newspaper photo, ‘Patrol of Hurricanes’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/69, Newspaper photo, ‘Bombardment’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/70, Newspaper photo, ‘Steel-helmeted premier watches air battle’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/71, Newspaper photo, ‘Mr Churchill sees it through’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/72, Newspaper photo, ‘Panoramic View of the Thames in Central London’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/73, Newspaper photo, ‘Bombs don’t stop them’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/74, Newspaper photo, ‘U.S.A Battleships on manoeuvres’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/75, Newspaper photo, ‘On the way to Bardia’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/76, Newspaper photo, ‘Desert War’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/77, Newspaper photo, ‘Sudan-Abyssinian’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/78, Newspaper photo, ‘An Invasion port in ruins’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/79, Separate photograph, unknown date
JVROOS/31/80, Newspaper photo, ‘A present from Mussolini’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/81, Newspaper photo, ‘German supply ship bombed’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/82, Newspaper photo, ‘Writing home from the desert’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/83, Newspaper photo, ‘The ceaseless vigil’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/84, Newspaper photo, ‘German bombers do not always have their own way’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/85, Newspaper photo, ‘Italian Desert “Junk”’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/86, Newspaper photo, ‘The Marquis of Lothian’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/87, Newspaper photo, ‘They hit the Italians hard’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/88, Newspaper photo, ‘Free French forces in Egypt’, unknown date, 2 photographs
JVROOS/31/89, Newspaper photo, ‘The ‘Aussies’ and the inscrutable sphinx’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/90, Newspaper photo, ‘Savage Nazi attack on Coventry’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/91, Newspaper photo, ‘The Wreckage at Coventry’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/92, Newspaper photo, ‘The King Visits Coventry’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/93, Newspaper photo, ‘After the Blitz at Coventry’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/94, Newspaper photo, ‘Coventry and victims buried in common graves’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/95, Newspaper photo, ‘Another view of Saint Paul’s’, unknown date, 2 photographs

JVROOS/31/96, Newspaper photo, ‘Bombed in the last war, bombed in this’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/97, Newspaper photo, ‘Another Wren masterpiece hit by bombs’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/98, Newspaper photo, ‘Cross intact’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/99, Newspaper photo, ‘Bombed’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/100, Newspaper photo, ‘Burgate Coventry’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/101, Newspaper photo, ‘Cherubs among the debris’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/102, Newspaper photo, ‘Coventry Cathedral’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/103, Newspaper photo, ‘Our lady of the Victories’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/104, Newspaper photo, ‘Effect of aerial warfare’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/105, Newspaper photo, ‘This Freedom’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/106, Newspaper photo, ‘Bombed in the last war and bombed in this’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/107, Newspaper photo, ‘Shipbuilders in war time’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/108, Newspaper photo, ‘Member of the South African corps of Engineering’, unknown date
Box: Thirty-One
Hard cover book 2
Contents: Mostly newspaper cuttings of photographs related to GENERAL J C SMUTS and South African troops.

JVROOS/31/109, Newspaper photo, ‘General Smuts’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/110, Newspaper photo, ‘In Simon’s Bay’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/111, Newspaper photo, ‘General Hertzog’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/112, Envelope addressed to Roos, dated 11 February
JVROOS/31/113, Newspaper photo, ‘The Prime Minister’s New Home’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/114, Newspaper photo, ‘Premier shows Mrs. Smuts where he is going’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/115, Newspaper photo, ‘Two little soldiers’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/116, Newspaper photo, ‘Main staircase in premier’s new home’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/117, Newspaper photo, ‘The gallery of the magnificent new home of the Prime Minister of the Union, General J C Smuts’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/118, Newspaper photo, ‘Mrs J C Smuts’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/119, Newspaper photo, ‘Women in the war’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/120, Newspaper photo, ‘South African Nurses’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/121, Newspaper photo, ‘It’s nice and cool in hospital “Up North”’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/122, Newspaper photo, ‘War supplies activity at Pretoria’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/123, Newspaper photo, ‘Where there’s a will, there’s a way’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/124, Newspaper photo, ‘Union’s army chief at Engineers’ demonstration’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/125, Newspaper photo, ‘A Fighting Family’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/126, Newspaper photo, ‘Bricklayer cooks’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/127, Newspaper photo, ‘Springbok with the troops’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/128, Newspaper photo, ‘They’re “Up North” now’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/129, Newspaper photo, ‘S. African Airmen’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/130, Newspaper photo, ‘Military Inspection’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/131, Newspaper photo, ‘R.A.F raids Addis Ababa’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/132, Newspaper photo, ‘Indian and Moslem Corps inspected’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/133, Newspaper photo, ‘Reinforcements for the Middle East’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/134, Newspaper photo, ‘R.A.F in the desert’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/135, Newspaper photo, ‘International cricketers in the army’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/136, Newspaper photo, ‘Rush for recruits begin’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/137, Newspaper photo, ‘Gen. Smuts in Kenya’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/138, Newspaper photo, ‘Indian troops advance’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/139, Newspaper photo, ‘General Smuts extensive trip of East Africa’, unknown date, 4 photographs

JVROOS/31/140, Newspaper photo, ‘Prime Minister returns’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/141, Newspaper photo, ‘Welcome Home’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/142, Newspaper photo, ‘General Smuts’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/143, Newspaper photo, ‘Mrs. Smuts with Johannesburg mothers and sturdy babies’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/144, Newspaper photo, ‘The study in the Prime Minister’s new home in Pretoria’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/145, Newspaper photo, ‘Captain Marjorie Juta’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/146, Newspaper photo, ‘Lieut. Penelope Otto’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/147, Newspaper photo, ‘General Smuts visits sick soldiers’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/148, Newspaper photo, ‘Desert Warfare’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/149, Newspaper photo, ‘End of an Italian bomber’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/150, Newspaper photo, ‘General Smuts at camp’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/151, Newspaper photo, ‘The Premier’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/152, Newspaper photo, ‘Back to camp’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/153, Newspaper photo, ‘Army convoy in the Orange Free State’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/154, Newspaper photo, ‘Streets thronged as convoy passed through’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/155, Newspaper photo, ‘Recruits scroll’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/156, Newspaper photo, ‘Mock battle at Potchefstroom’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/157, Newspaper photo, ‘Hullo!’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/158, Newspaper photo, ‘A cheery word from the Governor-General’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/159, Newspaper photo, ‘Casualties from the middle-east’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/160, Newspaper photo, ‘South African Artillery Gun Crew’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/161, Newspaper photo, ‘Australians on leave in Egypt’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/162, Newspaper photo, ‘Lieut. – General Sir Archibald Wavell’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/163, Newspaper photo, ‘Second-Lieutenant Jack Fischer’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/164, Newspaper photo, ‘South Africa’s First Dental Surgery on wheels’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/165, Newspaper photo, ‘General J. C Smuts’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/166, Newspaper photo, ‘Mrs J C Smuts’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/167, Newspaper photo, ‘M.T.C women arrive’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/168, Newspaper photo, ‘Soldiers mix their Christmas pudding’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/169, Newspaper photo, ‘General Smuts’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/170, Newspaper photo, ‘City Welcome’, unknown date, 2 photographs

JVROOS/31/171, Newspaper photo, ‘Premier’s Address’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/172, Newspaper photo, ‘At the wanderers’, unknown date, 2 photographs

JVROOS/31/173, Newspaper photo, ‘Convoy ends its long trek’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/174, Newspaper photo, ‘Great welcome for the convoy’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/175, Newspaper photo, ‘House-warming at the Prime Minister’s new home’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/176, Newspaper photo, ‘Mrs J C Smuts’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/177, Newspaper photo, ‘Aiming for the jack’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/178, Newspaper photo, ‘Mrs J C Smuts’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/179, Newspaper photo, ‘Mrs J C Smuts’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/180, Newspaper photo, ‘Fingers never idle’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/181, Newspaper photo, ‘Gifts for Mrs. Smuts’s fund’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/182, Newspaper photo, ‘The Queen Elizabeth’, unknown date, 2 photographs

JVROOS/31/183, Newspaper photo, ‘Bloodskrieg’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/184, Newspaper photo, ‘South African Aeroplane’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/185, Newspaper photo, ‘Battle-scarred carnervon castle’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/186, Newspaper photo, ‘World’s largest ship in Table Bay’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/187, Newspaper photo, ‘Return from a raid’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/188, Newspaper photo, ‘Welcomed flying-boat to Vaaldam’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/189, Newspaper photo, ‘Refuelling a South African bomber’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/190, Newspaper photo, ‘Flying-boat on Lake Deneys’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/191, Newspaper photo, ‘A French pilot’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/192, Newspaper photo, ‘Checking up’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/193, Newspaper photo, ‘The dawn patrol’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/194, Newspaper photo, ‘With the South African minesweeping flotilla’, unknown date, 2 photographs

JVROOS/31/195, Newspaper photo, ‘Reef boy hero’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/196, Newspaper photo, ‘Dr. Colin Steyn’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/197, Newspaper photo, ‘Italian prisoners while away the time in Kenya’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/198, Newspaper photo, ‘Captured Italian gun’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/199, Newspaper photo, ‘South African Air Force takes prisoners’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/200, Newspaper photo, ‘Photographs by Unifilm newsreel’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/201, Newspaper photo, ‘Crown fascinated’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/202, Newspaper photo, ‘Mail day at the base post office in Kenya’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/203, Newspaper photo, ‘Recruits scroll’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/204, Newspaper photo, ‘Italian tank’, unknown date

JVROOS/31/205, Newspaper photo, ‘After the Carnarvon’s action’, unknown date
JVROOS/31/206, Newspaper photo, 'In the western desert', unknown date

JVROOS/31/207, Newspaper photo, 'This photograph shows Italian prisoners-of-war in their camp', unknown date

JVROOS/31/208, Newspaper photo, 'British warships', unknown date

JVROOS/31/209, Newspaper photo, 'Catania', unknown date

JVROOS/31/210, Newspaper photo, 'Sir Patrick Duncan', unknown date

JVROOS/31/211, Newspaper photo, untitled, unknown date

JVROOS/31/212, Newspaper photo, 'Enemy withdrawing', unknown date

JVROOS/31/213, Newspaper photo, 'Important R.A.F target', unknown date

JVROOS/31/214, Newspaper photo, 'British C-in-C', unknown date

JVROOS/31/215, Newspaper photo, 'They protect our coast', unknown date

JVROOS/31/216, Newspaper photo, 'South African Air Force pilot gets ready', unknown date

JVROOS/31/217, Newspaper photo, 'Desert patrol', unknown date

JVROOS/31/218, Newspaper photo, 'Desert outpost', unknown date

JVROOS/31/219, Newspaper photo, 'Bob Connolly', unknown date

JVROOS/31/220, Newspaper photo, 'Mrs Bob Connolly', unknown date

JVROOS/31/221, Newspaper photo, 'Refugee from Holland', unknown date

JVROOS/31/222, Newspaper photo, 'The house of the “Little Man”', unknown date

JVROOS/31/223, Newspaper photo, 'General J. B. M Hertzog', unknown date

JVROOS/31/224, Newspaper photo, 'Mr. N C Havenga', unknown date

JVROOS/31/225, Newspaper photo, 'C.P.S practice in Johannesburg', unknown date

JVROOS/31/226, Newspaper photo, 'It's almost like the real thing', unknown date

JVROOS/31/227, Newspaper photo, 'Mr C R Swart', unknown date

JVROOS/31/228, Newspaper photo, 'Chumie mission station on the tyumie river', unknown date
JVROOS/32/1, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rhodes Banquet Speech’, dated 6 January 1894.


JVROOS/32/3, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sir Gordon Sprigg’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/4, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr. Merriman at O’Okiep’, dated 1894.


JVROOS/32/7, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pretoria Literary and Debating Society’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/8, Newspaper cutting, ‘News by Wire’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/9, Newspaper cutting, News by wire, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/10, Newspaper cutting, ‘The ’84 Convention’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/11, Newspaper cutting, ‘Before the conference’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/12, Newspaper cutting, ‘Raid indemnity’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/13, Newspaper cutting, ‘The real crux’, unknown date.


JVROOS/32/19, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ministerial Negotiations’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/20, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Situation’, unknown date.


JVROOS/32/22, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr Chamberlain’s reply’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/24, Newspaper cutting, ‘Free State History’ by F W REITZ, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/25, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dingaan’s Day’ by R W MURRAY, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/26, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pleading for peace’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/27, Newspaper cutting, ‘Suzerainty Question’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/28, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bismarck’s sayings’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/29, Newspaper cutting, Truth, unknown date.


JVROOS/32/31, Newspaper cutting, ‘Josh Billings’ Philosophy’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/32, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bismarck’s sayings’, unknown date.


JVROOS/32/36, Newspaper cutting, ‘Suzerainty Question’, 7 October 1899.

JVROOS/32/37, Newspaper cutting, ‘Jong Transvaal’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/38, Newspaper cutting, ‘Transvaal history’ by R W MURRAY, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/39, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dr Reitz on the Rand’, unknown date.


JVROOS/32/42, Newspaper cutting, ‘Antwoord’ by G V FIDDES, dated 3 May 1899, South African Dutch


JVROOS/32/47, Newspaper cutting, The Standard and Diggers’ News ‘Words in Season’ by OLIVE SCHREINER, dated 1 June 1899

JVROOS/32/48, Newspaper cutting, ‘De Reform Zaak’ by J H COSTER, South African Dutch,
unknown date.

JVROOS/32/49, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dr Jameson’s Trial’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/50, Newspaper cutting, ‘The greatest crime a politician can commit’, dated 10 May


JVROOS/32/54, Newspaper cutting, ‘Transvaal State Artillery during the war’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/55, Newspaper cutting, ‘Prisoners of War at St Helena’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/56, Newspaper cutting, ‘Merriman on the situation’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/57, Newspaper cutting, ‘British officers and Pretoria ladies’, dated 27 October (unknown year)

JVROOS/32/58, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr Morley on the war’, 10 November (unknown year)


JVROOS/32/61, Newspaper cutting, ‘From inside Johannesburg’, dated 28 August 1897


JVROOS/32/64, Newspaper cutting, ‘Through lead and hail’, unknown date.

JVROOS/32/65, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dynamite’, dated 13 January 1899

Box: Thirty-Three
Hardcover book 1: Cutting Book 1937-1938
Contents: Newspaper cuttings dating between 1937 and 1938

JVROOS/33/1, Newspaper cutting, *Sunday Times*, ‘Hope Diamond Curse carries on’, dated 21 February 1937


JVROOS/33/3, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr M J Stucki, of Wellington’, dated 12 January 1937

JVROOS/33/4, Newspaper cutting, ‘Karel Trichardt’s Journey’, dated 12 January 1937

JVROOS/33/5, Newspaper cutting, ‘Successful auction of Africana’, dated 10 December 1937

JVROOS/33/6, Newspaper cutting, ‘Leef Sarie Marais nog?’, dated 2 November 1937, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/7, Newspaper cutting, ‘No more fetes on Church square’, dated 18 September 1937

JVROOS/33/8, Newspaper cutting, ‘Geweldige dier se beendere gevind’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/9, Newspaper cutting, ‘Highest U.S.A salaries’, dated 8 January 1937

JVROOS/33/10, Newspaper photograph, ‘Die Suid-Afrikaanse akademie vir taal, letter en kunst hou jaarvergadering’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/11, Newspaper photograph, ‘Spring at Hartbeespoortdam’, dated 20 September 1937

JVROOS/33/12, Newspaper cutting, ‘7 Gold reefs city may add to mining area’, dated 21 November 1937

JVROOS/33/13, Newspaper cutting, ‘Who first found far W. Rand gold?’, dated 7 November 1937

JVROOS/33/14, Newspaper cutting, ‘Exciting epis’, dated 1937

JVROOS/33/15, Newspaper photograph, ‘Red firing squad at mock execution’, dated 27 August 1937

JVROOS/33/16, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dispute concerning erection of block of flats’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/17, Newspaper cutting, ‘Farmer fined £50 for Dagga Deal’, dated 21 February 1937

JVROOS/33/18, Newspaper cutting, ‘Holland’s flag now officially fixed’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/19, Newspaper cutting, ‘Trem of Tram?’, dated 22 January 1937, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/20, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ask a policemen’, dated 21 July 1937

JVROOS/33/21, Newspaper cutting, ‘How well do you know Africa’, dated 1937

JVROOS/33/22, Newspaper cutting, ‘Attempted Assassinations revealed’, dated 7 November 1937
JVROOS/33/23, Newspaper cutting, ‘Veleris’, dated 27 August 1937

JVROOS/33/24, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sir B. Zaharoff’s Fortune’, dated 18 February 1937

JVROOS/33/25, Newspaper cutting, ‘Afrikaans Actor in court’, dated 18 March 1937

JVROOS/33/26, Newspaper photograph, The Star, ‘All valves opened at Bon Accord Dam’, dated 20 March 1937

JVROOS/33/27, Newspaper photograph, ‘Driven from home’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/28, Newspaper cutting, ‘Families pack wagons and flee in terror as wall of dam sags’, dated 20 March 1937

JVROOS/33/29, Newspaper cutting, ‘Big families by order of state’, dated 1 March 1937

JVROOS/33/30, Newspaper cutting, ‘Tyneside greets nude dancer with stony silence’, dated 15 August 1937

JVROOS/33/31, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hertzog Art Prize’, dated 11 December 1937

JVROOS/33/32, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hoe die volk homself kan help’, dated 18 March 1937

JVROOS/33/33, Newspaper cutting, Rand Daily Mail, ‘Little hope of return to former gold standard’, dated 22 July 1937

JVROOS/33/34, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Dr P. Masters’, dated 29 December 1937

JVROOS/33/35, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bag of Kruger Sovereigns’, dated 9 January 1937

JVROOS/33/36, Newspaper cutting, ‘Strange law suit in Bulgaria’, dated 24 December 1937

JVROOS/33/37, Newspaper cutting, ‘Vandalism at Brakpan’, dated 21 February 1937

JVROOS/33/38, Newspaper photograph, ‘The German-East African liner, Pretoria’, 26 December 1936

JVROOS/33/39, Newspaper cutting, ‘First man to see men on Mars’, dated 24 November 1937

JVROOS/33/40, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dood betrap inbreker’, dated 12 February 1937, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/41, Newspaper photograph, ‘Gypsy girls with necklaces of gold coins’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/42, Newspaper cutting, ‘Muscled chief with Royal Romany blood’, dated 31 March 1937

JVROOS/33/43, Newspaper cutting, ‘Questions’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/44, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pirate’s lair now at peace’, dated 28 February 1937
JVROOS/33/45, Newspaper photograph, ‘Hop’s miles’, dated 31 January 1937

JVROOS/33/46, Newspaper cutting, ‘35-mile trek on one leg to get another’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/47, Newspaper cutting, ‘Van Antwerpen Claimants’, dated 13 March 1937

JVROOS/33/48, Newspaper cutting, ‘Affairs in U.S.A’, dated 14 March 1937

JVROOS/33/49, Newspaper cutting, ‘Danish girl’s 55 miles swim’, dated 11 August 1937

JVROOS/33/50, Newspaper cutting, ‘Some facts about Dwarfs, Pygmies and Midgets’, dated 13 March 1937

JVROOS/33/51, Newspaper cutting, ‘Methods for treatment for colds’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/52, Newspaper cutting, ‘South Africa’s Rich men’, dated 28 August 1937

JVROOS/33/53, Newspaper cutting, ‘Native child tells story tornado tragedy’, dated 8 January 1937

JVROOS/33/54, Handwritten note, ‘Intelligent man’s guide to Jew bailing’ Dr Sacks, traced 12 November 1936

JVROOS/33/55, Newspaper cutting, ‘Social credit cul-de-sac’, dated 30 July 1937

JVROOS/33/56, Newspaper cutting, ‘Malay’s claim to fortune in property’, dated 20 September 1937

JVROOS/33/57, Newspaper cutting, ‘Lightning strikes moving car’, dated 15 March 1937

JVROOS/33/58, Newspaper cutting, ‘Old relics for future generations’, dated 29 July 1937

JVROOS/33/59, Newspaper cutting, ‘The way’, dated 23 October 1937

JVROOS/33/60, Newspaper cutting, ‘Van die waarde: Volste mensetande in die wêreld’, dated 23 October 1937, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/61, Newspaper cutting, ‘100-year old coloured family has one aim in life’, dated 5 December 1937

JVROOS/33/62, Newspaper cutting, ‘Over de Afrikaanse Pygmeeën’, dated 20 September 1937, South African Dutch

JVROOS/33/63, Photograph from publication, Morningside Heights, dated 1 October 1935

JVROOS/33/64, Newspaper cutting, ‘Etruscan language mystery’, dated 16 October 1937

JVROOS/33/65, Newspaper photograph, The Star, ‘Facsimile of a cheque’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/66, Newspaper cutting, ‘High prices for African maps’, dated 13 October 1937

JVROOS/33/67, Newspaper cutting, ‘Excavating the site of troy’, dated 7 July 1937
JVROOS/33/68, Newspaper cutting, ‘Passing of Historic Estate’, dated September 1937

JVROOS/33/69, Newspaper cutting, ‘Venus her brightest to-night’, dated 1937

JVROOS/33/70, Newspaper cutting, ‘One of the relics of the Great Trek’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/71, Newspaper cutting, ‘Vandalism at Brakpan’, dated 21 February 1937

JVROOS/33/72, Newspaper cutting, ‘Shoots two’, dated 1 March 1937

JVROOS/33/73, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hard labour for two young men after series of offences’, dated 27 January 1937

JVROOS/33/74, Newspaper cutting, ‘Vang en slaan dood’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/75, Newspaper cutting, ‘Disastrous eruption in the pacific’, dated 1 September 1937

JVROOS/33/76, Newspaper cutting, ‘Nazi “Control” for 80,000 Germans in S.A.’, dated 7 February 1937

JVROOS/33/77, Newspaper cutting, ‘Afrikaners in Angola’, dated 15 March 1937, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/78, Newspaper cutting, ‘Whitechapel’s Diamond King’, dated 20 August 1937

JVROOS/33/79, Newspaper photograph, ‘A photo of Ghandi’, dated 24 March 1937

JVROOS/33/80, Newspaper cutting, ‘Carnegie Annuities’, dated 6 January 1937

JVROOS/33/81, Newspaper cutting, ‘Manila Crisis’, dated 21 May (unknown year)

JVROOS/33/82, Newspaper cutting, ‘Portret tekening van genl. Smuts’, dated 30 January 1937, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/83, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Mr. De Waal, former speaker of the assembly’, dated 30 October 1937

JVROOS/33/84, Newspaper photograph, ‘Chinese Mother’, dated 10 October 1937

JVROOS/33/85, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gen. Smuts on the study of Netherlands’, dated 12 October 1937

JVROOS/33/86, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hills of many memories’, dated October 1937

JVROOS/33/87, Newspaper cutting, ‘Fresh Light on famous airman’s fate’, dated 18 September 1937

JVROOS/33/88, Newspaper cutting, ‘Won famous legal fights’, dated 25 September 1937

JVROOS/33/89, Newspaper cutting, ‘New light on early Natal’, dated 28 August 1937

JVROOS/33/90, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr Roos not partly Jewish’, dated 27 January 1937
JVROOS/33/91, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hindenburg: Greatest Russian of them all’, dated October 1937

JVROOS/33/92, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr Havenga where he was wounded’, dated 18 November 1937

JVROOS/33/93, Newspaper cutting, ‘Episode’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/94, Newspaper cutting, ‘Too many apologies’, dated 19 November 1937

JVROOS/33/95, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bolshevo: Convict Town’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/96, Newspaper cutting, ‘AGA Khan weighed against gold’, dated 2 March 1937

JVROOS/33/97, Newspaper cutting, ‘No water Mars’, dated 21 September 1937

JVROOS/33/98, Newspaper cutting, ‘Teasing the lions’, dated 23 July 1937

JVROOS/33/99, Newspaper cutting, Rand Daily Mail, ‘Gen. Smuts made chancellor of Capetown University’, dated 3 March 1937

JVROOS/33/100, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Flemish Movement’, dated October 1937

JVROOS/33/101, Newspaper cutting, ‘I see a demonstration of levitation’, dated 21 August 1937

JVROOS/33/102, Newspaper cutting, ‘They know how to control their bodies’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/103, Newspaper cutting, ‘S.A scrap iron goes to Japan’, dated 21 November 1937

JVROOS/33/104, Newspaper cutting, ‘Japanese Aggression in China’, dated 3 September 1937

JVROOS/33/105, Newspaper cutting, ‘Africa lags in population race’, dated 17 July 1937

JVROOS/33/106, Newspaper cutting, “‘Liger’ cubs”, dated 17 October 1937

JVROOS/33/107, Newspaper cutting, ‘Budget recovers last year’s mine tax shortfall’, dated 21 February 1935

JVROOS/33/108, Newspaper photograph, ‘No Glamour Girl’, dated 1958

JVROOS/33/109, Newspaper cutting, ‘Modjadji, The Transvaal rain queen’, dated 1 May 1938

JVROOS/33/110, Newspaper cutting, ‘Crocodile toll 25 a year’, dated 30 January 1938


JVROOS/33/112, Newspaper cutting, ‘Most mythical mixed marriages’, dated 30 January 1938

JVROOS/33/113, Newspaper photograph, ‘Only living’, dated 30 October 1938

JVROOS/33/114, Newspaper cutting, ‘Natives fly with helping wind from veld dragon’, dated 17 April 1938
JVROOS/33/115, Newspaper cutting, 'Natives beaten up', dated 27 November 1938

JVROOS/33/116, Newspaper cutting, "Moselikatze" is incorrect', dated November 1938

JVROOS/33/117, Newspaper cutting, 'Aboriginals vanishing from Australia', dated April 1938

JVROOS/33/118, Newspaper cutting, 'Visit to the Buys people in the Zoutpansberg', dated 10 December 1938

JVROOS/33/119, Newspaper cutting, 'Artistic tribe in Eastern Transvaal', dated 12 April 1938

JVROOS/33/120, Newspaper cutting, 'How Shaka got his name', dated 29 May 1938

JVROOS/33/121, Newspaper cutting, 'Stabbed at Stanger', dated 22 May 1938

JVROOS/33/122, Newspaper cutting, 'No Mercy for bores', dated 22 May 1938

JVROOS/33/123, Newspaper cutting, 'Origin of the alphabet', dated 1938

JVROOS/33/124, Newspaper cutting, 'The Letter', dated October 1938

JVROOS/33/125, Newspaper cutting, 'The History of Punctuation marks', unknown date

JVROOS/33/126, Newspaper cutting, '40,000 geniuses', dated 30 October 1938

JVROOS/33/127, Newspaper cutting, dated 12 September 1938

JVROOS/33/128, Newspaper cutting, 'A Marble cross discovery', unknown date

JVROOS/33/129, Newspaper cutting, 'Trichardt se pad nog nie volledige vasgestel', dated 4 July 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/130, Newspaper photograph, 'For the wagon post', dated 10 July 1938

JVROOS/33/131, Newspaper photograph, 'Nasionale Voortrekker Monument', dated 28 November 1938

JVROOS/33/132, Newspaper cutting, 'Die prooi van vlamme', dated 28 January 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/133, Newspaper cutting, 'Massacre site now attraction to tourists', dated 21 August 1938

JVROOS/33/134, Newspaper cutting, 'Grondpryse in ou dae', dated 28 December 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/135, Newspaper photograph, The Star, dated 10 December 1938

JVROOS/33/136, Newspaper cutting, 'Is Trichardt deur Chuniespoort?', dated 29 August 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/137, Newspaper cutting, 'Professor's view of gun find', dated 14 October 1938
JVROOS/33/186, Newspaper cutting, ‘Search for cross of Bartholomew Dias’, dated 12 May 1938

JVROOS/33/187, Newspaper cutting, dated 8 May 1938

JVROOS/33/188, Newspaper cutting, ‘Trial by judge and assessors’, dated 1 May 1938

JVROOS/33/189, Newspaper cutting, ‘Getting rid of ill-feeling’, dated 29 April 1938

JVROOS/33/190, Newspaper cutting, ‘An Englishwoman’s “Gaol”’, dated 29 August 1938

JVROOS/33/191, Newspaper cutting, ‘Prayers for a prince who fell in Zulu war’, dated 6 June 1938

JVROOS/33/192, Newspaper cutting, ‘Main Reef’, dated 9 April 1938

JVROOS/33/193, Newspaper cutting, ‘£50 shirt’, dated 1 May 1938

JVROOS/33/194, Newspaper cutting, ‘Inside story of Russian treason trial’, dated 17 March 1938

JVROOS/33/195, Newspaper cutting, *Die Transvaler*, ‘Grootste gebeure wat tot die ontstaan van Krugersdorp geleë word’, dated 30 June 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/196, Newspaper cutting, ‘Genl. J. J. Pienaar word administrateur van Transvaal’, dated 29 August 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/197, Newspaper cutting, ‘Facts versus Stallard’, dated 27 April 1938

JVROOS/33/198, Newspaper cutting, ‘Odyssey’, dated 14 April 1938

JVROOS/33/199, Newspaper cutting, *Die Transvaler*, ‘Scheepers is nie doodgeskiet’, dated 30 June 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/200, Newspaper cutting, ‘A Heavy blow’, dated 21 October 1938

JVROOS/33/201, Newspaper cutting, ‘Lovely nurse is Model for Boer mother’, dated 10 July 1938

JVROOS/33/202, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hopeful!’, dated 8 July 1938

JVROOS/33/203, Newspaper cutting, ‘Witnesses at Commandant Gideon Scheepers’s Inquiry’, dated 29 July 1938

JVROOS/33/204, Newspaper cutting, ‘Golden Fleece’, dated 22 August 1938

JVROOS/33/205, Newspaper cutting, ‘South Africa’s founder’, dated 6 August 1938

JVROOS/33/206, Newspaper cutting, ‘Too strong for the judge’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/207, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Stalin’s brother-in-law’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/208, Newspaper cutting, ‘Man in gestig vir sielsiekes in Bloemfontein is nie kommandant Scheepers nie’, dated 28 July 1938, Afrikaans
JVROOS/33/209, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gideon Scheepers was shot’, dated 31 July 1938

JVROOS/33/210, Newspaper cutting, ‘Eye-witness recalls trial of Scheepers’, dated 26 August 1938

JVROOS/33/211, Newspaper photograph, ‘To-day and five years ago: Pictorial records of Johannesburg’s growth’, dated 29 August 1938, 2 photographs

JVROOS/33/212, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rt. Hon. F. S. Malan looks back’, dated 29 July 1938

JVROOS/33/213, Newspaper cutting, ‘Oldest seat of learning’, dated 15 July 1938

JVROOS/33/214, Newspaper cutting, ‘Over “Oranje”’, unknown date, Dutch

JVROOS/33/215, Newspaper cutting, ‘Klere-werksters’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/216, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sir Maurice Hankey Retires’, dated 29 July 1938


JVROOS/33/219, Newspaper cutting, ‘Tragedy of Cogman’s Kloof: Dramatic story of Early days in the Cape’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/220, Newspaper cutting, The Star, ‘South Africa’s forgotten volcano’, dated 8 October 1938

JVROOS/33/221, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mother wrestle crocodile to save her child’, dated 13 February 1938

JVROOS/33/222, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ghandi- “I have lost confidence”’, dated 25 April 1938

JVROOS/33/223, Newspaper cutting, ‘Man with sentence for a Name’, dated 30 January 1938

JVROOS/33/224, Newspaper cutting, ‘Krugersdorp man committed on homicide charge’, dated 31 July 1938

JVROOS/33/225, Newspaper cutting, ‘Life and death struggle’, dated 29 January 1938

JVROOS/33/226, Newspaper cutting, ‘Women “rulers” of the East’, dated 17 January 1938

JVROOS/33/227, Newspaper cutting, ‘Abdication story for Children’, dated 22 January 1938

JVROOS/33/228, Newspaper cutting, ‘Union’s voting strength’, dated 5 May 1938

JVROOS/33/229, Newspaper cutting, ‘Japan bids for naval supremacy’, dated 17 January 1938

JVROOS/33/230, Newspaper cutting, ‘Chiang Kai-Shek’, dated 15 May 1938
JVROOS/33/231, Newspaper cutting, 'Only a mutt would pay £35 dog fare', dated 15 May 1938

JVROOS/33/232, Newspaper cutting, 'Derivation of “Nartjie”', dated December 1938

JVROOS/33/233, Newspaper cutting, 'Chiang Kai-Shek thanks Union', dated 22 May 1938

JVROOS/33/234, Newspaper cutting, 'Italians will drop soldiers from skies', dated 23 May 1938

JVROOS/33/235, Newspaper cutting, 'Transvaal’s Wealth', dated 29 August 1938

JVROOS/33/236, Newspaper cutting, 'He has 12 names', dated 27 February 1938

JVROOS/33/237, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hidden plague’ common among city schoolgirls’, dated 22 May 1938

JVROOS/33/238, Newspaper cutting, 'Infected girls now total 21', dated 13 April 1938

JVROOS/33/239, Newspaper cutting, 'Who was Rorke of Rorke’s Drift', dated 23 May 1938

JVROOS/33/240, Newspaper photograph, 'Arthur Richard Bagg', dated 13 March 1938

JVROOS/33/241, Newspaper cutting, 'Motor car is ostrich feather enemy no. 1', dated 24 February 1938

JVROOS/33/242, Newspaper cutting, 'Lions charge mail van', dated 4 March 1938

JVROOS/33/243, Newspaper cutting, 'Child dies of petrol burns; Father critical', dated 23 February 1938

JVROOS/33/244, Newspaper cutting, 'This baby weighed 19½ pounds', dated 12 June 1938

JVROOS/33/245, Newspaper cutting, 'The master mind of the Gestapo', dated 7 May 1938

JVROOS/33/246, Newspaper cutting, 'Johannesburg’s shrine of history', dated 15 June 1938

JVROOS/33/247, Newspaper cutting, 'Wisdom on four legs', dated 19 June 1938

JVROOS/33/248, Newspaper photograph, 'Five generations', dated 19 June 1938

JVROOS/33/249, Newspaper photograph, 'Springbok captains greet Britons', dated 7 June 1938

JVROOS/33/250, Newspaper cutting, 'The foreign office at work', dated 24 February 1938

JVROOS/33/251, Newspaper photograph, 'Mr. George Plunkett', dated 10 September 1938

JVROOS/33/252, Newspaper cutting, 'A garden of statues', dated 10 September 1938

JVROOS/33/253, Newspaper cutting, 'Baby born in Brakpan weighs 16 Lbs.', dated 6 June 1938

JVROOS/33/254, Newspaper cutting, 'Native woman in Birthday Honours list', dated 19 June 1938
JVROOS/33/255, Newspaper cutting, ‘Censor sends up book sales’, dated 7 March 1938

JVROOS/33/256, Newspaper cutting, ‘Those strange bequests’, dated 24 June 1938

JVROOS/33/257, Newspaper cutting, “Die Stem” as “Musician”, dated 8 May 1938

JVROOS/33/258, Newspaper cutting, ‘Judgement in £60,000 will dispute’, dated June 1938

JVROOS/33/259, Newspaper cutting, Rand Daily Mail, ‘Quarrels made it look like murder’, dated 8 April 1938

JVROOS/33/260, Newspaper cutting, ‘Secret police at work in Germany’, dated 11 April 1938

JVROOS/33/261, Newspaper cutting, ‘A man is allowed to beat his wife - but not severely’, dated 23 September 1938

JVROOS/33/262, Newspaper photograph, ‘First snowfall of the season at Harrismith’, dated 22 June 1938

JVROOS/33/263, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ou meester in Johannesburg ontdek?’, dated 14 October 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/264, Newspaper cutting, Sunday Time, ‘Goosen sears’, dated 17 July 1938

JVROOS/33/265, Newspaper cutting, Rand Daily Mail, ‘Afrikaans is all right’, dated 6 May 1938

JVROOS/33/266, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gems from a collection of schoolboy howlers’, dated 1938

JVROOS/33/267, Newspaper cutting, ‘The servant in Eden’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/268, Newspaper cutting, ‘Alexander Selkirk’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/269, Newspaper cutting, ‘Making Diamonds’, dated 31 July 1938

JVROOS/33/270, Newspaper cutting, ‘Twenty-three years without sleep’, dated 9 July 1938

JVROOS/33/271, Newspaper cutting, ‘Do not despise dust’, dated 5 July 1938

JVROOS/33/272, Newspaper cutting, ‘85 P. C of census forms correct’, dated 14 July 1938

JVROOS/33/273, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pilot alleged “Too drunk to walk” after night fight’, dated 9 July 1938

JVROOS/33/274, Newspaper cutting, ‘India’s pageant of princes’, dated 25 March 1938

JVROOS/33/275, Newspaper cutting, ‘English version of “Die Stem”’, dated 30 June 1938

JVROOS/33/276, Newspaper cutting, ‘Royal family linguists’, dated 3 July 1938

JVROOS/33/277, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr. Fourie’s fate: Answer in the Bible’, dated 12 July 1938
JVROOS/33/278, Newspaper cutting, ‘French excellence and shortcomings’, dated 13 April 1938

JVROOS/33/279, Newspaper cutting, ‘A Daily’, dated 19 July 1938

JVROOS/33/280, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bit on a pearl in oyster’, dated 21 July 1938

JVROOS/33/281, Newspaper cutting, ‘Jess’s Cottage has disappeared’, dated 20 July 1938

JVROOS/33/282, Newspaper cutting, ‘Petrified tree’, dated July 1938

JVROOS/33/283, Newspaper cutting, ‘Could Germany fight’, dated 30 September 1938

JVROOS/33/284, Newspaper cutting, ‘The last prisoner’, dated 30 July 1938

JVROOS/33/285, Newspaper cutting, ‘“Sarie Marais” takes Java by storm’, dated 31 July 1938

JVROOS/33/286, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pioneer Rand Minister’, dated 6 June 1938

JVROOS/33/287, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mixed marriages position’, dated 29 July 1938

JVROOS/33/288, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hot air torture in red gaols’, dated 31 July 1938

JVROOS/33/289, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pounds of “Cure all” found in S.A’, dated 12 June 1938

JVROOS/33/290, Newspaper cutting, ‘Big money in boxing’, dated 4 July 1938

JVROOS/33/291, Newspaper cutting, ‘Christ in Bloemfontein’, dated 21 April 1938

JVROOS/33/292, Newspaper cutting, ‘A religious dispute’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/293, Newspaper cutting, ‘Book ban amusement and amazement’, dated 24 June 1938

JVROOS/33/294, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die lewensherinneringe van Ds. Paul Nel (Sen.) ’, dated 13 June 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/295, Newspaper cutting, ‘World’s largest telescope’, dated 8 August 1938

JVROOS/33/296, Newspaper photograph, ‘Copied for the first time’, dated 21 October 1938

JVROOS/33/297, Newspaper cutting, ‘More light on Rorke of “Drift” mystery’, dated 7 August 1938

JVROOS/33/298, Newspaper cutting, ‘Geregtelike ondersoek na prominente nasionalis’, dated 7 July 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/299, Newspaper cutting, ‘115-year-old Bushmen’, dated 20 August 1938

JVROOS/33/300, Newspaper photograph, ‘die Meganiese kassier’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/301, Newspaper cutting, ‘Premier’s statement’, dated July 1938

JVROOS/33/302, Newspaper cutting, ‘Swedish man of mystery’, dated 17 April 1938
JVROOS/33/303, Newspaper cutting, dated 19 August 1938

JVROOS/33/304, Newspaper photograph, 'Ancient native corn-grinding stones', dated 9 October 1938

JVROOS/33/305, Newspaper cutting, 'Inscriptions on rocks', dated 8 October 1938

JVROOS/33/306, Newspaper cutting, '500 million years of world's history', dated 20 July 1938

JVROOS/33/307, Newspaper cutting, 'Rare sight in sky', dated 13 May 1938

JVROOS/33/308, Newspaper photograph, The Star, 'Camera phases of Dr. Broom's Sterkfontein discovery', dated 29 July 1938

JVROOS/33/309, Newspaper cutting, 'New light on the origin of man', unknown date

JVROOS/33/310, Newspaper cutting, '5,949 Double stars found by observatory in Bloemfontein', dated 29 April 1938

JVROOS/33/311, Newspaper cutting, 'Will cost 8s.3d. a week', dated 29 August 1938

JVROOS/33/312, Newspaper photograph, 'Motor car climbs a wire stay on west rand', dated 5 May 1938

JVROOS/33/313, Newspaper cutting, 'Barter agreement with Germany condemned', dated 20 October 1938

JVROOS/33/314, Newspaper cutting, 'You must not move that car in front', dated 11 August 1938

JVROOS/33/315, Newspaper cutting, 'New blow', dated 13 November 1938

JVROOS/33/316, Newspaper cutting, 'Union against Nazis in S.W.A', dated 16 September 1938

JVROOS/33/317, Newspaper cutting, 'Teraardebestelling Dr F V Engelenburg , unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/318, Newspaper cutting, 'Ds. J D Roos se afskeid', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/319, Newspaper cutting, 'Liefdadigheid na', unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/320, Newspaper cutting, Die Volkstem, 'Oorlye Dr. F. V. Engelenburg, Oud-redakteur van "Die Volkstem"', dated 22 August 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/321, Newspaper cutting, 'Chief engineers of the Willys organization', dated 23 December 1938

JVROOS/33/322, Newspaper cutting, Die Volkstem, 'Dr. Engelenburg', dated 22 August 1938, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/323, Newspaper cutting, 'Allegation of nudism', dated 22 June 1938
JVROOS/33/324, Newspaper cutting, ‘Alleged public indecency’, dated 22 June 1938

JVROOS/33/325, Newspaper cutting, ‘Allegation of indecency’, dated 23 July 1938

JVROOS/33/326, Newspaper cutting, ‘Nudists admit sunbathing, deny indecency’, dated 15 August 1938

JVROOS/33/327, Newspaper cutting, ‘Nudist trial verdict’, dated 20 August 1938

JVROOS/33/328, Newspaper cutting, *Sunday Times*, ‘50 Members formed in Pretoria: Cult sworn to secrecy’, dated 28 August 1938

JVROOS/33/329, Newspaper cutting, ‘Nudist case appeal’, dated 21 October 1938

JVROOS/33/330, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Johannesburg “Radio Parson”’, dated 15 September 1938

JVROOS/33/331, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death strikes family’, 1938

JVROOS/33/332, Newspaper cutting, ‘Fell to death on mountain’, dated 8 December 1938

JVROOS/33/333, Newspaper cutting, ‘Collapsed and died in church’, dated 25 April 1938

JVROOS/33/334, Newspaper cutting, ‘U.S. bid to get Blarney stone’, dated 22 August 1938

JVROOS/33/335, Newspaper cutting, ‘Kankerbehandeling by Pretoria Hospitaal: Dringende beroep om fondse’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/33/336, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dancer chased out by mob’, dated 25 May 1938

JVROOS/33/337, Newspaper photograph, ‘Gaby Deslys’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/338, Newspaper cutting, ‘Fatal error in phone message between Doctor and Nurse’, dated 1 May 1938

JVROOS/33/339, Newspaper cutting, ‘Albania Royal marriage to-day’, dated 27 April 1938

JVROOS/33/340, Newspaper photograph, ‘Mrs. F Von Thuelen’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/341, Newspaper photograph, ‘A Dynamite magazine’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/342, Newspaper photograph, ‘Die eerste kykie in die nuwe jaar’, unknown date

JVROOS/33/343, Newspaper cutting, “Lehmans” by van Wouw’, dated 10 December 1938

JVROOS/33/344, Newspaper cutting, ‘Cure for crime’, dated 23 April 1938

JVROOS/33/345, Newspaper cutting, ‘The “Meer Wart”’, dated 8 October 1938

JVROOS/33/347, Newspaper cutting, 'German Robinson Crusoe', dated 27 August 1938

JVROOS/33/348, Newspaper cutting, dated 10 June 1938

JVROOS/33/349, Newspaper cutting, 'Law and the teacher', dated 14 April 1938

JVROOS/33/350, Newspaper cutting, 'German gift of De Mist diary', unknown date

JVROOS/33/351, Newspaper cutting, 'Mr A.C.G Lloyd retires', dated 22 April 1938

JVROOS/33/352, Newspaper cutting, 'Minorities everywhere', dated 23 September 1938

JVROOS/33/353, Newspaper cutting, 'Help!', dated 22 April 1938

JVROOS/33/354, Newspaper cutting, 'How to be a dictator – By both of them', dated 8 May 1938

JVROOS/33/355, Newspaper cutting, 'How to spell ', dated 19 May 1938

JVROOS/33/356, Newspaper cutting, 'Atlantic “By Mistake” flier nets £15,000 in 3 months', dated 25 December 1938

JVROOS/33/357, Newspaper cutting, 'Will executed in Holland', dated 14 April 1938

JVROOS/33/358, Newspaper cutting, Daily Express, 'Flew Atlantic', dated 19 July 1938

JVROOS/33/359, Newspaper photograph, 'Course taken by Hughes', dated 19 July 1938

JVROOS/33/360, Newspaper photograph, 'Mr Peter Roos', unknown date

JVROOS/33/361, Newspaper cutting, 'Causes of Earth tremors', dated 6 September 1938

JVROOS/33/362, Newspaper cutting, 'Mr. Eden becomes New York “Glamour Boy”', unknown date

JVROOS/33/363, Newspaper photograph, '350 myl per uur', dated 25 August 1938

JVROOS/33/364, Newspaper cutting, 'Even when they could be just', unknown date

JVROOS/33/365, Newspaper cutting, 'British scientists sees decay of the empire through birth control', dated 22 April 1938
JVROOS/34/1, Newspaper cutting, 'Low prices for law books', dated 16 March 1939
JVROOS/34/2, Newspaper cutting, 'Merensky library at Pretoria', dated 1 January 1939
JVROOS/34/3, Newspaper cutting, 'Onderwyser lelik deur leeu toegetakel', dated 1939, Afrikaans
JVROOS/34/4, Newspaper cutting, 'Teacher dies after struggle with lion', dated 1 January 1939
JVROOS/34/5, Newspaper cutting, 'Lionesses killed for roaring', dated 4 April 1939
JVROOS/34/6, Newspaper cutting, 'Woman went to shoot lion but fainted', dated 4 April 1939
JVROOS/34/7, Newspaper cutting, 'Stabbed lion to death, died from wounds', dated 1939
JVROOS/34/8, Newspaper cutting, 'Liger more cunning than lion', dated 17 October 1939
JVROOS/34/9, Newspaper cutting, 'A crop of howlers', dated 25 August 1939
JVROOS/34/10, Newspaper cutting, 'Lion eats lion', dated 1939
JVROOS/34/11, Newspaper cutting, 'Lions kills 20 cattle', dated 31 December 1939
JVROOS/34/12, Newspaper cutting, 'Too good to be true?', unknown date
JVROOS/34/13, Newspaper cutting, 'Hats and the court', unknown date
JVROOS/34/14, Newspaper cutting, ”Foreign Coins” – songs of the marksman, dated 8 April 1939
JVROOS/34/15, Newspaper cutting, 'S.A.’s queerest coins fetch big prices in London', dated 2 July 1939
JVROOS/34/16, Newspaper cutting, 'Hoard of gold coins in wreck', dated 7 January 1939
JVROOS/34/17, Newspaper cutting, 'A new word for florin', dated 11 August 1939
JVROOS/34/18, Newspaper cutting, ‘150 A.D. mystery coin found in S.Rhodesia', dated 27 April 1939
JVROOS/34/19, Newspaper cutting, 'Old Indian coin found in South Rhodesia', dated 26 April 1939
JVROOS/34/20, Newspaper cutting, dated January 1939
JVROOS/34/21, Newspaper cutting, 'False teeth fall from sky – into washtub', dated 13 July 1939
JVROOS/34/22, Newspaper cutting, ‘America won’t stick to its gums’, dated 7 July 1939
JVROOS/34/23, Newspaper cutting, 'Huguenot stamp protest', dated 20 July 1939
JVROOS/34/47, Newspaper cutting, ‘458 Native women guilty of homicide’, dated April 1939

JVROOS/34/48, Newspaper cutting, ‘South Africa’s “Chapter of accidents”’, dated 13 January 1939

JVROOS/34/49, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Mr. A. M Mostert’, dated 1939

JVROOS/34/50, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bequest to premier in Will of Mr. A. M. Mostert’, dated 3 March 1939

JVROOS/34/51, Newspaper cutting, ‘Unknown Rand Man’s £719,000 will’, dated 14 January 1939

JVROOS/34/52, Newspaper cutting, ‘Oxford group legacy’, dated 10 March 1939

JVROOS/34/53, Newspaper photograph, unknown date

JVROOS/34/54, Newspaper photograph, ‘Academy pictures: “Louw Wepener”’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/55, Newspaper cutting, ‘Monument to British column proposed’, dated 2 January 1939

JVROOS/34/56, Newspaper cutting, ‘“Jy” en “jou” in hof deur regter gelaak’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/57, Newspaper cutting, ‘£60 pension for ex-judge’, dated 1 January 1939

JVROOS/34/58, Newspaper cutting, unknown date

JVROOS/34/59, Newspaper cutting, ‘M.P.’s are already in Clover’, dated 26 March 1939

JVROOS/34/60, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sir Edward’s Post’, dated 19 April 1939

JVROOS/34/61, Newspaper cutting, ‘“Man” wants to be woman again’, dated 3 March 1939


JVROOS/34/63, Newspaper cutting, ‘Oldest man’s age’, dated 2 February 1939

JVROOS/34/64, Newspaper cutting, ‘China’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/65, Newspaper cutting, ‘Even the dollar is fighting Kai-Shek’, dated July 1939

JVROOS/34/66, Newspaper photograph, ‘Refrigerators in Mexico’, dated 31 December (unknown year)


JVROOS/34/68, Newspaper photograph, ‘A 6,000-foot climb by General Smuts’, dated April 1939

JVROOS/34/69, Newspaper photograph, ‘The Prime Minister, General Smuts’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/70, Newspaper cutting, ‘Led to move by Smuts’, dated 11 May 1939
JVROOS/34/71, Newspaper cutting, *Die Volkstem*, ‘Generaal Smuts se triomf in die Vrystaat’, dated 4 November 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/72, Newspaper cutting, ‘First two Jacarandas cost £20’, dated 25 October 1939

JVROOS/34/73, Newspaper photograph, ‘Jacaranda Queen’, dated 25 October 1939

JVROOS/34/74, Newspaper cutting, ‘Planting of Jacarandas commemorated’, dated 9 November 1939

JVROOS/34/75, Newspaper cutting, ‘Jacarandas’, dated 3 November 1939

JVROOS/34/76, Newspaper cutting, “Look at me!” says Mars’, dated 26 July 1939

JVROOS/34/77, Newspaper cutting, ‘Praatjie oor Mars sal van unie na Amerika uitgesaai word’, dated 27 July 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/78, Newspaper cutting, ‘On Mars to be broadcast to U.S’, dated 27 July 1939

JVROOS/34/79, Newspaper photograph, ‘Map printed in Amsterdam in 1614’, dated 4 March 1939

JVROOS/34/80, Newspaper cutting, ‘Old Maps’, dated 7 March 1939

JVROOS/34/81, Newspaper cutting, ‘De cartographie der Mohammedanen’, unknown date, Dutch

JVROOS/34/82, Newspaper cutting, ‘Eric Rosenthal’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/83, Newspaper photograph, ‘Southern portion of Mr. Tromp van Diggelen’s map of Africa’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/84, Typed letter from Roos, dated 5 March 1939
Recipient: Editor of the Star, 1 page.

JVROOS/34/85, Typed note, unknown date

JVROOS/34/86, Handwritten note, unknown date

JVROOS/34/87, Newspaper photograph, ‘Wants body’, dated 16 August 1939

JVROOS/34/88, Newspaper cutting, ‘A daily Causerie’, dated 16 April 1939

JVROOS/34/89, Newspaper cutting, ‘They dug up mammoths’, dated 24 March 1939

JVROOS/34/90, Newspaper cutting, ‘Was she queen of England’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/91, Newspaper cutting, ‘die Van Rensburg-moord’, dated 9 September 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/92, Newspaper photograph, ‘Voortrekker roetes’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/93, Newspaper cutting, ‘die Van Rensburg-moord’, dated 23 September 1939, Afrikaans
JVROOS/34/94, Newspaper photograph, 'Contrast', dated 2 August 1939

JVROOS/34/95, Newspaper cutting, ‘Friday the 13th all day’, dated 18 August 1939

JVROOS/34/96, Newspaper cutting, ‘Land of large salaries’, dated 9 April 1939

JVROOS/34/97, Newspaper cutting, ‘Baby girl weighs 17lb. at birth’, dated 7 October 1939

JVROOS/34/98, Newspaper cutting, ‘When men vanish’, dated 12 January 1939

JVROOS/34/99, Newspaper cutting, ‘Triplets and now quads’, dated 5 January 1939

JVROOS/34/100, Newspaper cutting, ‘Quadruplets born in Italy’, dated 1939

JVROOS/34/101, Newspaper cutting, ‘Quintuplets in Mexico’, dated 15 July 1939

JVROOS/34/102, Newspaper cutting, ‘Klerksdorp’, dated 31 January 1939

JVROOS/34/103, Newspaper cutting, ‘By die uitspanning’, dated 15 December 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/104, Newspaper cutting, dated 6 April 1939

JVROOS/34/105, Newspaper cutting, ‘A woman pioneer’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/106, Newspaper cutting, ‘Anti-French agitator arrested’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/107, Newspaper cutting, ‘4 Drowned at same spot’, dated 19 August 1939

JVROOS/34/108, Newspaper cutting, ‘Friendly Mamba’, dated 29 December 1939

JVROOS/34/109, Newspaper cutting, ‘Pin tables ban’, dated 13 June 1939

JVROOS/34/110, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dias’s cross’, dated 18 February 1939

JVROOS/34/111, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ancient Portuguese cross to be unveiled’, dated 13 August 1939

JVROOS/34/112, Newspaper cutting, ‘1488 Dias Cross unveiled on Rand’, dated 17 August 1939

JVROOS/34/113, Newspaper cutting, ‘Glamour girl wears Jonker diamond’, dated 27 December 1939

JVROOS/34/114, Newspaper cutting, ‘100,000 year old pictures as a present’, dated 26 June 1939

JVROOS/34/115, Newspaper cutting, ‘Louvre incident brings fame to young painter’, dated 16 August 1939

JVROOS/34/116, Newspaper cutting, ‘Skilder steel beroemde Watteau-meesterstuk’, unknown date, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/117, Newspaper cutting, ‘Broom reports discoveries in Anthropology’, dated 16 June 1939
JVROOS/34/118, Newspaper cutting, 'Back & Forth', unknown date

JVROOS/34/119, Newspaper cutting, 'Sacred dog burials in N. Transvaal', dated 16 October 1939

JVROOS/34/120, Newspaper cutting, 'When does winter start', dated 28 April 1939

JVROOS/34/121, Newspaper cutting, 'When Kimberley was in the Free State', dated 3 December 1939

JVROOS/34/122, Newspaper cutting, 'Spesiale konstabel deur luiperd toegetakel', dated 15 August 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/123, Newspaper cutting, 'Had 470 lbs. Dagga: Boete £50', dated 12 January 1940, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/124, Newspaper cutting, 'Jan Kees', dated 16 October 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/125, Newspaper cutting, 'Death of Dr. S. Joubert', dated 27 March 1939

JVROOS/34/126, Newspaper cutting, 'Sing-Sing switch man killed 300', dated 15 October 1939

JVROOS/34/127, Newspaper cutting, 'Road deaths in November', dated 1939

JVROOS/34/128, Newspaper cutting, 'Death of former S.A. immigration officer', dated 18 April 1939

JVROOS/34/129, Newspaper cutting, 'Death of Mr. Gestetner', dated 10 May 1939

JVROOS/34/130, Newspaper cutting, 'Special courts first sentences', dated 10 March 1939

JVROOS/34/131, Newspaper cutting, 'Remark made to girl', unknown date

JVROOS/34/132, Newspaper cutting, 'Boy of 11 gives evidence', dated 1 December 1939

JVROOS/34/133, Newspaper cutting, 'Schoolboys’ evidence', dated 26 January 1939

JVROOS/34/134, Newspaper cutting, 'Gedenkiens in die nuwe stadsaal', dated 18 September 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/135, Newspaper cutting, Die Volkstem, 'Die Voortrekker fakkel by die Universiteit van Pretoria', dated 6 October 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/136, Newspaper cutting, 'The ordeal of Madrid', dated 8 March 1939

JVROOS/34/137, Newspaper cutting, 'The Shadow Show', dated 29 September 1939

JVROOS/34/138, Newspaper photograph, 'A complete wreck', dated 28 January 1939

JVROOS/34/139, Newspaper photograph, 'Cars destroyed', unknown date
JVROOS/34/140, Newspaper photograph, ‘Car plunges into river’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/141, Newspaper photograph, ‘Fatal injuries in collision near Belfast’, dated 24 May 1939

JVROOS/34/142, Newspaper cutting, ‘Treasure hunt on the Rand’, dated 1939

JVROOS/34/143, Newspaper cutting, ‘Baron’s’ widow will not dig to-day’, dated 14 January 1939

JVROOS/34/144, Newspaper cutting, ‘Small share of gold for widow’, dated 18 January 1939

JVROOS/34/145, Newspaper cutting, ‘Natives find 33 sovereigns’, dated 15 January 1939

JVROOS/34/146, Newspaper photograph, ‘Alfred Brown’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/147, Newspaper cutting, ‘Strange history of “Gogga” Brown’, unknown date


JVROOS/34/149, Newspaper cutting, ‘Was his “scoop” worth while?’, dated 9 August 1939

JVROOS/34/150, Newspaper cutting, ‘I meet, Modjadji’, dated 21 January 1939

JVROOS/34/151, Newspaper cutting, ‘Country of the tragic queens’, dated 26 January 1939

JVROOS/34/152, Newspaper cutting, ‘Inferior wools easier’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/153, Newspaper cutting, ‘A strange tribe on the Limpopo’, dated 21 January 1939

JVROOS/34/154, Newspaper cutting, ‘The “Never-never” land of the orange river’, dated 8 April 1939

JVROOS/34/155, Newspaper cutting, ‘Block cost £20,000 in 1919 – Now £115,000’, dated 8 April 1939

JVROOS/34/156, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Mrs. Kreine Falcke’, dated 8 October 1939

JVROOS/34/157, Newspaper cutting, ‘Snappy nappy wins contest’, dated 7 January 1940

JVROOS/34/158, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of the real Sarie Marais’, dated 7 January 1940

JVROOS/34/159, Newspaper cutting, ‘Standbeeld vir wyle Prof. J. du Plessis’, dated 5 January 1940, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/160, Newspaper cutting, ‘O. Henry’s workshop’, dated 8 December 1939

JVROOS/34/161, Newspaper cutting, ‘Oor tipiese zoeloe-plekname’, dated 5 January 1940, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/162, Newspaper cutting, ‘Science finds a new “eye”’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/163, Newspaper cutting, ‘Dispute over “rival” to stinkwood’, dated 7 January 1940
JVROOS/34/164, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mej. Elisabeth Conradie ten grave gedragen’, dated 23 November 1939, South African Dutch

JVROOS/34/165, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rand hold up – With toy pistol’, dated 15 December 1939

JVROOS/34/166, Newspaper cutting, ‘World’s smallest monarchy’, dated 8 April 1939

JVROOS/34/167, Newspaper cutting, ‘Chief Justice becomes P.C.’, dated 14 November 1939

JVROOS/34/168, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sy lewe gelaat om sy kind te red’, dated 5 December 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/169, Newspaper cutting, ‘France’s national godfather’, dated January 1939

JVROOS/34/170, Newspaper cutting, ‘What did the King quote?’, dated 27 December 1939

JVROOS/34/171, Newspaper cutting, ‘Unveiling of memorial to Dr. James Gray’, dated 15 December 1939

JVROOS/34/172, Newspaper photograph, ‘C. Spares’, dated 15 December 1939

JVROOS/34/173, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hints for people who want long lives’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/174, Newspaper cutting, ‘Miss Minna Sillanpaa’, dated 5 December 1939

JVROOS/34/175, Newspaper cutting, ‘Appeal to Lords’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/176, Newspaper cutting, ‘Jewish colonial trust appeal dismissed’, dated 15 February 1939

JVROOS/34/177, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mosquito makes law mills grind’, dated 17 December 1939

JVROOS/34/178, Newspaper cutting, ‘South African who have triumphed over physical disabilities’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/179, Newspaper cutting, ‘Abbreviations: Amusing effect of a military custom’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/180, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gold ingot used as paperweight’, dated 1 June 1939

JVROOS/34/181, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rope broke twice at his hanging’, dated 24 December 1939

JVROOS/34/182, Newspaper cutting, ‘Prince’s grave disturbed: Four charged’, dated 10 January 1939

JVROOS/34/183, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rothermere’s £46,000 gifts to princess’, dated 14 November 1939

JVROOS/34/184, Newspaper cutting, ‘Judgement for Rothermere’, dated 1939

JVROOS/34/185, Newspaper cutting, ‘Met tande gebore’, dated 29 December 1939, Afrikaans
JVROOS/34/186, Newspaper cutting, ‘S.A. peer pays £1,000 to release bride from dancing contract’, dated 24 December 1939

JVROOS/34/187, Newspaper cutting, ‘Love and luck both lost’, dated 1 June 1939

JVROOS/34/188, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rare bookcase sold’, dated 27 May 1939

JVROOS/34/189, Newspaper cutting, ‘Maximum punishment for causing bush fire’, dated 10 February 1939

JVROOS/34/190, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Mme. Pagel’, dated 1939

JVROOS/34/191, Newspaper photograph, ‘Off for the last time’, dated 30 April 1939

JVROOS/34/192, Newspaper cutting, ‘It was very kindly meant’, dated 5 January 1940

JVROOS/34/193, Newspaper cutting, ‘Native woman and Indian share £1951 Tote win’, dated 25 June 1939

JVROOS/34/194, Newspaper cutting, ‘Cows with false teeth’, dated 20 June 1939

JVROOS/34/195, Newspaper cutting, ‘Jode en die Nasionale Party’, dated 4 December 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/196, Newspaper cutting, ‘Statement by Mrs. Jansen’, dated 16 June 1939

JVROOS/34/197, Newspaper cutting, ‘Cecil Rhodes’, dated 16 June 1939

JVROOS/34/198, Newspaper photograph, ‘Church Square’, dated 19 May 1939

JVROOS/34/199, Newspaper cutting, Rand Daily Mail, ‘Clean up broadcast house’, dated 22 December 1939

JVROOS/34/200, Photograph, “Bulhoek”, unknown date

JVROOS/34/201, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ds. Jim Louw oorlede’, dated 22 November 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/202, Newspaper cutting, ‘Woman catches intruder in loft’, dated 16 July 1939

JVROOS/34/203, Newspaper cutting, ‘He prefers his morning walk’, 1939

JVROOS/34/204, Newspaper cutting, ‘Johannesburg history in maps’, dated 24 June 1939

JVROOS/34/205, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Major “Lood” Pretorius’, dated 16 April 1939

JVROOS/34/206, Newspaper cutting, ‘Doodsberig’, dated 14 June 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/207, Newspaper cutting, ‘Son of founder of the staats artillerie’, dated 15 June 1939

189
JVROOS/34/208, Newspaper cutting, 'Inner chamber in caves near Zimbabwe ruins', dated 9 May 1939

JVROOS/34/209, Newspaper cutting, 'Do we survive?', dated 6 May 1939

JVROOS/34/210, Newspaper cutting, 'Clever attempts to cheat customs', dated 27 May 1939

JVROOS/34/211, Newspaper cutting, 'How city natives spend their time', dated 27 May 1939

JVROOS/34/212, Newspaper cutting, 'The King’s okapi still lives', dated 27 May 1939

JVROOS/34/213, Newspaper photograph, 'King’s okapi at the London zoo', unknown date

JVROOS/34/214, Newspaper cutting, '200 refugees signed death pact', dated 2 July 1939

JVROOS/34/215, Newspaper cutting, 'Oil means victory', dated 26 May 1939

JVROOS/34/216, Newspaper cutting, 'White rat catches dangerous burglar', dated 16 July 1939

JVROOS/34/217, Newspaper cutting, The Star, 'There was no survivor', dated 30 May 1939

JVROOS/34/218, Newspaper cutting, 'Pilgrim takes ring off pope’s finger', dated 16 July 1939

JVROOS/34/219, Newspaper cutting, 'Gen. Maritz committed for trial', dated 10 June 1939

JVROOS/34/220, Newspaper cutting, 'Girl in slacks rebuked by Magistrate', dated 1 December 1939

JVROOS/34/221, Newspaper cutting, 'Binders sue Gen. Maritz', dated 20 June 1939

JVROOS/34/222, Newspaper cutting, 'Maritz fined £75, but goes to goal', dated 25 August 1939

JVROOS/34/223, Newspaper cutting, 'Death of Mr. Jan Eloff', dated 13 June 1939

JVROOS/34/224, Newspaper cutting, 'When nations gives presents', dated 3 June 1939

JVROOS/34/225, Newspaper cutting, 'Nostradamus se profesies', dated 22 June 1939

JVROOS/34/226, Newspaper cutting, Rand Daily Mail, 'Pride always tell', dated 13 June 1939

JVROOS/34/227, Newspaper cutting, 'Legacies for public institutions', dated June 1939

JVROOS/34/228, Newspaper cutting, '20,00 Suicides, 8,000 murders of German Jews', dated 25 June 1939

JVROOS/34/229, Newspaper cutting, 'Rulers rise from the ranks', dated 27 June 1939

JVROOS/34/230, Newspaper cutting, 'Eerste vrou aanklagster', dated 11 February 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/231, Newspaper cutting, 'Fighting Parson', unknown date

JVROOS/34/232, Newspaper cutting, 'Tamed a truculent Seamen', unknown date

190
JVROOS/34/233, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Story’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/234, Newspaper cutting, ‘Japan’s picturesque tea-parties’, unknown date


JVROOS/34/236, Newspaper cutting, ‘Skatte onder die rommel’, dated 22 June 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/237, Newspaper photograph, The Star, ‘Street gossip in between air raids’, dated 3 February 1939

JVROOS/34/238, Newspaper cutting, ‘His ancestor invented Hansom’, dated 25 June 1939

JVROOS/34/239, Newspaper cutting, ‘Huguenots’ influence on history’, dated 19 July 1939

JVROOS/34/240, Newspaper cutting, “‘Incidents” purpose’, dated 26 June 1939

JVROOS/34/241, Newspaper cutting, ‘Minister fails in bid to soothe Catholics’ penny stamp outcry’, dated 16 July 1939

JVROOS/34/242, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr. Roosevelt’s Triumph’, dated 13 January 1939

JVROOS/34/243, Newspaper cutting, ‘Curious stories of things that South African people lost and found’, dated 25 May 1939

JVROOS/34/244, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ordeal by water’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/245, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Rev. L. E. Brandt’, dated 1939

JVROOS/34/246, Newspaper cutting, ‘Petrol blaze: Cigarette smoker not guilty of negligence’, dated 8 July 1939

JVROOS/34/247, Newspaper cutting, ‘Raar maar waar’, dated 10 July 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/248, Newspaper cutting, ‘Experts puzzled by Cross mystery’, dated 12 July 1939

JVROOS/34/249, Newspaper cutting, “‘Jitter-bugs” not wanted’, dated 12 June 1939

JVROOS/34/250, Newspaper cutting, ‘Afrikaner wat al 34 jaar in Amerika boer, doen ‘n beroep op sy landgenote’, dated 13 July 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/251, Newspaper photograph, ‘My God, My God, why hast Thou forsaken me?’, dated 15 July 1939

JVROOS/34/252, Newspaper cutting, ‘How a beautiful suburb was named’, dated February 1939

JVROOS/34/253, Newspaper cutting, “‘Die pad van Suid-Afrika” now “Route No. 1”’, dated 3 February 1939

JVROOS/34/254, Newspaper cutting, ‘Ghosts’, dated 1 July 1939
JVROOS/34/255, Newspaper cutting, ‘Duke of Kent to pay staff 30 on £10,000 a year’, dated 19 July 1939

JVROOS/34/256, Newspaper cutting, ‘Doing its job thoroughly’, dated 21 July 1939

JVROOS/34/257, Newspaper cutting, ‘Bicarbonate used to pre-determine the sex of horses’, dated 24 July 1939

JVROOS/34/258, Newspaper cutting, ‘Exchange of teachers’, dated 10 January 1939

JVROOS/34/259, Newspaper cutting, ‘Glass made invisible with varnish’, dated 12 February 1939

JVROOS/34/260, Newspaper cutting, ‘Woman tells captures armed native’, dated 21 March 1939


JVROOS/34/262, Newspaper cutting, ‘To probe “robe trick”’, dated 8 January 1939

JVROOS/34/263, Newspaper cutting, ‘Union’s queer new “colony”’, dated 27 July 1939

JVROOS/34/264, Newspaper cutting, ‘Chauvinism and jingoism’, dated 5 July 1939

JVROOS/34/265, Newspaper cutting, ‘Injured professor progressing’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/266, Newspaper cutting, ‘Die bank van Engeland’, dated 12 January 1939, Afrikaans


JVROOS/34/268, Newspaper cutting, ‘£15,000 left by Premier’s brother’, dated 25 July 1939

JVROOS/34/269, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mussolini pays sixpence for opera’, dated 30 July 1939

JVROOS/34/270, Newspaper cutting, ‘Noisy farewell to last tram’, dated August 1939

JVROOS/34/271, Newspaper cutting, ‘Failure of “community chest”’, dated 1939

JVROOS/34/272, Newspaper cutting, ‘M.P.C loses action against newspaper’, dated 26 August 1939

JVROOS/34/273, Newspaper cutting, ‘Egiptiese tekeninge’, dated 10 July 1939

JVROOS/34/274, Newspaper cutting, ‘Smoking mothers said to “kill” their babies’, dated 27 August 1939

JVROOS/34/275, Newspaper cutting, ‘23 Doctors capped at university’, dated 5 August 1939

JVROOS/34/276, Newspaper cutting, ‘Death of Dr. L. Williams’, dated 2 September 1939

JVROOS/34/277, Newspaper cutting, ‘Notes forged in gaol’, dated 1939
JVROOS/34/278, Newspaper cutting, ‘Husband may not beat wife to keep order’, dated 1 August 1939

JVROOS/34/279, Newspaper cutting, ‘Great Britain’s borrowing’, dated 7 August 1939

JVROOS/34/280, Newspaper cutting, 1 August 1939

JVROOS/34/281, Newspaper cutting, ‘Voortrekker gift of £1,000 from Greeks’, dated 13 August 1939

JVROOS/34/282, Newspaper cutting, ‘Leopards at large’, 1939

JVROOS/34/283, Newspaper cutting, ‘Boer war Hollanders’ commander dies at 93’, dated 13 August 1939

JVROOS/34/284, Newspaper cutting, ‘University buys £3,000 library’, dated 1939

JVROOS/34/285, Newspaper cutting, ‘How deep is Britain’s pocket?’, dated 9 August 1939

JVROOS/34/286, Newspaper cutting, ‘7,000 portrette van Mars’, dated 14 August 1939

JVROOS/34/287, Newspaper cutting, ‘Siam to be known as Thai’, dated 28 April 1939

JVROOS/34/288, Newspaper cutting, ‘Neighbours end this listening to Mars’, dated 28 July 1939

JVROOS/34/289, Newspaper cutting, ‘Lifelike replica of Van Riebeeck’s ship for bank’, dated 12 August 1939

JVROOS/34/290, Newspaper cutting, ‘Moves as fast as man can run’, dated 17 August 1939

JVROOS/34/291, Newspaper cutting, ‘Broke into the gaol with pick’, dated 18 August 1939

JVROOS/34/292, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hertzog welcomed nation at monument’, dated 11 September 1939

JVROOS/34/293, Newspaper cutting, ‘Radium to be buried in war time’, dated 21 August 1939

JVROOS/34/294, Newspaper cutting, ‘Monster’, dated 30 October 1939

JVROOS/34/295, Newspaper cutting, ‘Afrikaans recommended for English schools’, dated 20 July 1939

JVROOS/34/296, Newspaper cutting, ‘A doggerel verse’, dated 1 September 1939

JVROOS/34/297, Newspaper cutting, ‘Lugroetes’, dated 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/298, Newspaper cutting, ‘Wife tells court of Goosen’s married life’, dated 21 September 1939

JVROOS/34/299, Newspaper cutting, ‘Safety drives on highways’, dated 27 May 1939

193
JVROOS/34/300, Newspaper cutting, “Imperishable” surface tried on national roads’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/301, Newspaper cutting, ‘The men in the moon’, dated 6 January 1939

JVROOS/34/302, Newspaper cutting, ‘Fires know no speed limit’, dated 24 June 1939

JVROOS/34/303, Newspaper cutting, ‘Mr Anthony Fokker’, dated 7 November 1939

JVROOS/34/304, Newspaper cutting, ‘The Kruger Statue’, dated 10 June 1939

JVROOS/34/305, Newspaper cutting, ‘Malay Ra-King an Ancestor of modern guitar’, dated 5 September 1939

JVROOS/34/306, Newspaper cutting, ‘Guns cost more than butter’, dated 25 May 1939


JVROOS/34/308, Newspaper cutting, ‘Relic of man who named Orange River returned’, dated 27 August 1939

JVROOS/34/309, Newspaper cutting, ‘Wanted water – found oil’, dated 23 June 1939

JVROOS/34/310, Newspaper cutting, ‘n Pentekening van Hitler”, dated 12 January 1940, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/311, Newspaper cutting, ‘Though Hitler had landed on Rand’, dated 10 April 1939

JVROOS/34/312, Newspaper cutting, ‘Words and Deeds’, dated 19 April 1939

JVROOS/34/313, Newspaper cutting, ‘Nazi leaders’ £3,334,000 nest egg’, dated 21 September 1939

JVROOS/34/314, Newspaper cutting, ‘Cash wanted before Hitler comes’, dated 19 April 1939


JVROOS/34/316, Newspaper cutting, ‘Sendelingsdodtger in Duitsland doodgeskiet’, dated 18 October 1939, Afrikaans

JVROOS/34/317, Newspaper cutting, ‘Thought for the week’, dated 1 September 1939

JVROOS/34/318, Newspaper cutting, ‘Rauschning on Hitler’s aims’, dated 24 December 1939

JVROOS/34/319, Newspaper cutting, ‘When Germany imposes peace terms’, dated 15 November 1939

JVROOS/34/320, Newspaper cutting, ‘One may smile, and smile, and be a villain - Hamlet’, dated 13 December 1939

JVROOS/34/321, Newspaper cutting, ‘Principles and predikants’, dated 12 December 1939

JVROOS/34/322, Newspaper cutting, ‘Nazism's threat to Christianity’, 5 May 1939
JVROOS/34/343, Newspaper cutting, ‘Doctor tells of hand jewels to Mrs. Pochop’, dated 19 July 1939

JVROOS/34/344, Typed manuscript, 'The story of the alphabet', unknown date

JVROOS/34/345, Newspaper cutting, ‘Hitler plans world domination’, unknown date

JVROOS/34/346, Newspaper cutting, ‘Gen. Maritz for trial on charge of race hostility’, dated 10 June 1939

Box: Thirty-Five (35)

Hardcover book 1

Contents: Newspaper cuttings divided into various topics. Includes newspaper articles in English and Afrikaans, with dates ranging between 1933 and 1935. Articles are from newspapers such as Die Vaderland, Die Volksblad, The Star, Die Republikein, Sunday Express and Die Burger. Most articles do not show date or publication.

JVROOS/35/1, Newspaper cutting, Die Vaderland, ‘Danie Theron, Beroemde Boereverkenner en held in ons Vryheidstryd’, dated 30 August 1935, Afrikaans

JVROOS/35/2, Handwritten page in book, Table of contents, 12 pages.

JVROOS/35/3, Handwritten page, ‘Boschkop 313’

JVROOS/35/4, Newspaper cutting, Die Vaderland, ‘Die pen en die penseel’, dated 13 March (unknown year), Afrikaans

JVROOS/35/5, Newspaper cutting, Die Volksblad, ‘In die vrouewêreld’, dated 15 September 1934, Afrikaans

JVROOS/35/6, Newspaper cutting, Die Vaderland, ‘iets oor...kuns’, dated 1 December 1934, Afrikaans

JVROOS/35/7, Newspaper cuttings, Relating to environmental issues, 5 pages

JVROOS/35/8, Newspaper cuttings, Relating to archaeology and anthropology, 4 pages

JVROOS/35/9, Newspaper cuttings, Relating to news surrounding poor whites, 9 pages.

JVROOS/35/10, Handwritten pages with pencil sketch, 3 page.

JVROOS/35/11, Newspaper cuttings, Relating to Afrikaners, 6 pages.

JVROOS/35/12, Handwritten page, ‘Roodekoppies’, 1 page.

JVROOS/35/13, Handwritten page with pencil sketch, 1 page.

JVROOS/35/14, Newspaper cuttings surrounding Native Bills, 40 pages.

JVROOS/35/15, Newspaper cuttings, 6 pages.
JVROOS/35/16, Newspaper cutting, Aan die nagedagtenis van mev. Genl. De Wet, 1 page, Afrikaans, unknown date

**Box: Thirty-Six (36)**

**Hardcover book 2**

**Contents:** Glued newspaper articles mainly from 1934 to 1936. Articles from various newspapers and magazines including *The Rand Daily Mail, The Star, Die Soeklig, Sunday Times* and *Die Kerkbode*. Most articles do not show date or publication. Articles in English and Afrikaans.

JVROOS/36/1, Photographs of the funeral of Tielman Roos, 3 photographs

JVROOS/36/2, Typed booklet, ‘The story of how we came into existence’, unknown date

JVROOS/36/3, Typed booklet, ‘Zuid-Afrikaansche Reis’, unknown date

JVROOS/36/4, Typed manuscript, ‘Macaulay’s essay on Lord Clive’, unknown date, 3 pages.

**Box: Thirty-Seven (37)**

**Hardcover book 1**

**Contents:** Photographs of the work of Henry Meyerwitz (1900-1945)

JVROOS/37/1, Handwritten note, Short biographical notes on Henry Meyerwitz (1900-1945), 1 page, Afrikaans

JVROOS/37/2, Photographs of the work of Henry Meyerwitz (1900-1945), 21 photographs